THE TREA.

furie of health contayning many profitable medicines, gathered out of Dipocrates, Galen and Anteced by one Petrus Hyspanus, and translated into English by Dumfry Lloyd, who hath added thereduce the causes and signes of every distance in the Aphonismes of Dipocrates, and sacobus de Partibus, abacted to a certaine of det according to the mambers of mans be due, and a compendious table containing the purging and conformative medicines. South the exposition of latitude names and weights in this books counterned, which an Epusite of Diocles' duto Laping

Ecclesiast.xxxvij.

The Lord hath created Philicke of the earth, and he that is soile wil not abhore it.

Imprinted at London by Thomas Hacker.

1585



To the Gentle harted Reader Humfrey Lloyde.

Lthough bivers learned me of no leffe indges ment than practife, haue bere before tranflated and let forthe fundry bookes, conteming the most bottome and profitable preceptes of Whilicke. Swherin they feeme to have opened, and at large be= clared all fuch things as feemed necessarie and er= penient to be had and knowen in this oure bulgar Englishe tong: pet neuertheleste, I calling to mes mozie the notable fentence of Cicero, that every ma is not alonely borne for himselfe but chiefly to pro= fit his native Countrep, then his parentes, after= warde his chylozen and friends, fecking a meanes whereby I myght profpte thes my natque Comtrep, thought it belt to translate this little treatife which was gathered out of the workes of the molt noble and auncient Bhilltions, Bppecrates, Ga= len, Diolcozides, and Auicen, by one Petrus Difpanus, Sobich (although be chaticed in a barbarous and rube time) was a man of great knowledge and tong practife: buto whiche worke conterning alones ly the fimple and bare mactife, I byd aboe before enery chapter as british as I coulde, the causes and agnes of the syckenestes, and diseases, trusting thereby bothe to gratifie and somewhat ease the paines of the reader, to that he neede not elfewhere to feeke the causes & fignes of fuche difeales, whole remedyes were conteyned in this booke, and bron that confideration I byd also translate and abbe therebuto the Apholylines of Dipocrates, redacted buto fuche an order that as the members of mans body be disposed to receive some one disease & some another. to the Aphozismes, which entreate of energ. difeafe.

Difeafe that may happen to that member be gathes red together into one chapter, reginning af the head and to in order to the feete : and allo because men oftentimes befire to knowe the names and proper= tics of compounde medicines, I did trapflate a lit= the booke of fuche compoundes brawen out of ADe= fue by one lacobus de Partibus, Sohiche Spoorte have redacted to the felfe fame order that the Aphorifmes be in : and furthermoze bicaule, 4 Spould gratifie the Reader, and moulde nothe thoulde be ignozant in the names and weight herein contay= neb. I baue berebnto abded two tables, of & which the firte bothe briefely expresse suche simples and compoundes as doe either comfort or purge any bifeale oz burtfull bumour infecting any meinber of mans bodie, and the feconde expoundeth certaine acnerall names of medicines and weightes commonly mencioned in this booke, and therbyon haue made an ende of this rude and Emple Sworke, cmis ploping my Sphole labour and biligence to fet the fame forthe as truely and as nye the authors mind as I coulde, not thinking but that there doe fome remaine therin, both bycause the barbarous and als rabicke termes whiche the author both chiefely ble. and of the diverte and fundave opinions of molt no= table and well learned Philicions, aswell in the names as in the natures of Berbes and femples. and especially that we be either ignozant or deftitute of Englishe names for a great forte of them, pet I bid as nighe as I could, followe Diolcozi= bes, and in such things as I coulde not finde in him, I did confer fuchtus, Buellius and Doz= Remius together, and folowed the judgemet wher= in they byd all or the most parte of them agree, and in the Englishing thereof I and all other whiche intende any fuch worke are much beholden to Mais Her 100

f

b

ſ

b

10

D

r

1

t

ſ

1

fter William Eurner, Soho with no fmall biligence bath in both his herballes most truly and fincerely fer forthe the names and natures of diverfe berbes. bnto whole subgement and correction and all other learned in the molte necessarie science of 30 hisiche. poe I lubmit this little worke and treatile. Defiring them most hartily to take in good worthe this my first laboure, and to accepte my good will, not thinking it to be bone to burte any man knoweng what a perillous thing it is for them that be not learned both in the complexions of men. Age. Regions, and time of the yeare, with the knowledge of the origin and causes of the discases, to take been them the curt of any pacient, and that rather they thall boe burte than good, with the fole and onelye practife therof, except they bue therbuto abbe great knowledge and perfete indgement had with paine= full frudie and long practife, therefore I would that all fuch rathe and temerarious perfons thould per= feetly knowe that it was never my minde or will that this worke shoulde be fet forth to maintapne their filthie lucre and blinde bolonelle, but chiefely to be a token and figne of the entire befire I have to fet forthe the thing which shoulde be acceptable and pleafaunt to the Beader, and I Spoulde that it thould be for the ble and profite of fuche honeft per= fong as will modefly and discretely (either in time of necessitie when no learned Dhifftion is at hand. or elfe conferring with fome learned manand bling bis counfell) minister the things herein conteined, and goe about the practife thereof, and bron thefe most honest and godly considerations, I take byon me this heavie burthen and hard province, therfore I that most bartily beffre the gentle reader to par= Don my audacitie and beare with my flender judge= ment, and not to dispise this ample worke because Main.

it is not garnifled with colours of rethorike and fine polithed termes, but rather to confider that Dhilicke is an Arte contente onely to be plainely and Diffinctly taught and nothing Defirous to be as hourned and beckt with eloquence and gay painted Centences : Soberefoze I trufting to the lincere and indifferent indgement of the Beader, Doe entirely Defire him to may with me to him that created 10 his Acke of the earthe, and commaunded that Soe foulde bonour the Dhifftion, to preferne this realme of England in molt molpes rous and continual health, and to en= Dew the inhabitantes thereof, Swith perfote baberstanding and the snoft beared knowledge of bis holp worde.

Amen.

Places of scripture which seeme to make for the praise

nh

dp

ed nd lp of Philicke.

Moreove sea, and they went to the wyl, dernesse of Sur, and they went the ways in the wildernesse and coulde since no waster, and at the lass they came to Mara, but they coulde not deinke of the waters so the bitternesse thereof, and Poyles cryed unto the Lozde, and he shewed him a træ, and be caste it into the waters and they wared sweete.

Also if you reade over the. rit. rity. rb. Chapter of Leviticus (where the Pziestes be taughte to discerne the Lepzosie from all other diseases) you hall finde many things that make so the praise of Phisicke.

Hezekiah was sicke to the deathe, and Reg. 4. after he had prayed to the lood he sent Flay- cap. 10. ah unto him, who put a sumpe of figs opeon the soze and he recovered.

Delifeus the Prophet healed & naugh Reg 4. tie and bitter waters of Jericho, and the bas capais rennelle of the ground, with calling falt into

the

the spring therof, he healed also Paaman of his leproste with y potage that was made of colloquintida.

The hart is glad of a sweete ointment and sauour, but a stomacke that can give god counsell rejoyceth a mans neighbour.

20.274

The Angelsaid onto Aobias, take out the bowels of this fishe, and as so, the heart, the gall and the liver, kepe them by the for these things are necessarie so, medicine.



and by by the long coffing the plant thought for in the first, the beace is tuege lofe trommented Dien in an o. ism lade the mountained by the set b W. Same Hears the month kyndes, of the walls Alopecia, ministrative a Softed One 3:36 hand model by the THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF is an briologist stanion company the thes our top the the trainings of the Heare, whereby excellent attackend Current service of the service of th Charlestucks a puncti eleka takan det the least the contract of the state of the s die to tream farth handli dir sanana ana edial Buren of these humour both extensions in the encircle and and the analys. 363 b.f.

of

t

2

t,

The figures of takens be plaine thoughe for in the first, the heart is more lose in one place then in an other, and in the fecond they fal that places like.

Capi.pzino.

Dioles

Afthen of Culuse dounge, and make the of a Afthen of Culuse dounge, and to be done the bearen beith Baseslewet, reflore & heart pethat be placked away.

the midle synd the polin water and that the property of the pr

d he agres of little frogs burnt do sure the fapling of the beaut.

mingled with orle, both sogender

Salen. The Water action of a Challo be stote in water munkath of feur fir of the

editions fall of the head beware Then in that he steet this promedition

The water of the becaction of the my bole tende of an Clanz, the trad being biten waten threen both thit ware and and and adopted the

Mozmewood famped and tapo spacer. to the comptes, both quickip beme-Dp, the paput in the head, diant

Stampe Bardy with the bloud of an Dog , icrebem texthirmedick wone and afterward let it buftrage ned through a cloth, our coin to aterain tecrhe fatte that fletreb en fishmeth about be gathered togo thet and mingled bepth the pole of afebben rage, and wallise, and Cultingi, and tethe bate place be enorated the swith, and there would beare grotoe quitalpe, it hath beene babueb.

Manopate the place with kaip Bony and topinale it oute with the 18:16 TO 3 19:55

Mingopain 7

and the state of t cerciburmit engengerh much bear tile mater of the breading will ad hith i elettor and dend istig bar remacebeamountather with mas Dzethe muche heare, and cavaib the EDOLULE MOOD Entry Dang dang Baces. in the fame both the fahal of the Enaple, beinge wener and oft, ad Cerard. La Coapite of en Alexand nate blackethe issue after a mondesfull mante and effectoard ist it branam as Berrico backy iberad wath wath ambimengle it with beares beweise apoputran what placeforshinkbou mily and the hears will gram ther dustibe Hoper of solors and wake. the intervince or water a suffer Dear Do and sampered with being forhataber be mail lataban be piped for an opntment, and he atmenticus pacientriculare ale sal Wheatthen of a Montes claim aneingled and hearen worth Betche remedreth

comediath the allung of the interes Webrhri Hender mathed to filmbogo gespidisand thou balt not behalf Dufenenthe elles of the mood of June print fick muided of walks an old masticate that have his heareschalbe griows two months and books a Laceet (the traits bring geoChers thingt gial aboping make Dioice pelit beingrowe after Anieconicha plaibhliúilt Oglandachn abannaí After a green wanth at the s be for and bogionos ingeralifozpethe de die afterward irribeledoepplic biblip a petaloine Dylasfinggen beaor layed and the manufacture of the referrition frances and of the pin Heantofplene of the life; the affice of the same and good the of author band lattered bandantion of the fage of fothernewob, of Ctent most another des of burnidation tos, a alfo of walnutten parofits of the wo barberis. 23 iff.

N

Galen.

thet worth the fature of a fore toger thet worth the fature, but albes, and boyle a Lacert (the bran being cut m) in ords might the a holy day ambanoput and paintle that place with the albest where to will have her se grows the fames bing woozheth the albest of Goat's doung, 03 of the elaw of a Goat.

Burge a quicke Snaple boon a Clie, a crush it with aspes, with 3 of Alien, and afmuche Mary of a weeketh these in wine gannome the baldenes. The same thing dothers here the Bess wist werh only

Euphozbium mingled with ople is mouderfull good.

died of Cotake away

coles, and a normality

Condata Cobecaules. sa

Lete one contrary be knowned that if the one contrary be knowned the other is playing and eniment, who like wile he that knoweth why the hearcfalleth of is little in mountitie, is not ignoraunte why the Pearc is muche in quantities and dubially bakiche commeth of pointettude of intography humors mountities of the Contract of points in the contract of the contract

ed value (The Signes almagolori

C Chere is no declaration of the tongen occider if a man no estive te proplet the prod.

visida malgali a anoda ma Tienedies, na h Capiti

Billi.

30

gx A f thou wielethas Thave wuld M neuer growthe gain pluck & bp bp the rotes, and ancint the place wichthabland backe, oz trango dest epindece fraim grafit de Anteen. the out contract backnotnet ind forte the piere les find letteches the already of the Lynning in the the state of distributed the property of the least of the first fir michenillesofà Balapezinali de miavenn et platien, kiteti, nige com and design of plaintest in the property of a When alkanea mitabachthe inter Balen. dairephted thirds wil nor ly fina Brank raigrome vontante affinere eleving a locality in the construction of a michigan Let the iopce of a Gourde, thele belogently meinted with water be e There is conficient shift of the क्ष्मित्र के स्वतिक के त्रातिक के त्रातिक के विकास tree, Emites, egges, Minimicado. Mineger bond to the place wherto pe wil applyigemister wil neuer bearigrow; 1 963 Jil. C Pat

applitue appert la vient l'origit beent in Kram anoth que vertisis de walls word path will all a way iscapsouresingomes so it in the an



mile

The Benimport whitish of peri ni banetatot onahe beate place, 3/ac. 10 pl maise the west ety far and tigh and way we poly to the the thing the the

The Joyce of fumito we make appropriations Todop He and lato Dioles, purticularited history of ships oute by the rote wannedaying ne the hearesto growe.

askulalogra iki bas epis preup me bees of a charactoristinot fuffer the

beare to growe.

the thing in the growing Opoliteate incentiones of the level Auscen. wha benduning the to author so cot-Ton file to comment the blood of the blood oftwared Frightes; of a Generaliall and of a street one of the street epolipreortionsola lyttegreisia. sertimently carely value or jumple 23.2 white

1'.4 10

William

tohite Leade, Littarge, Synuber of Defters and Margarites.

She worm that gittemeth in the nyght pf it be annoyated, both not

fuffer the beare to grow.

The Miles of the bones of a Dwanne tapde opponthe beade of any man, wil quickly make the be res to fail of.

The bland of Smaile without mall dath mightly let the growing bp of ebecheance of a set ad a tito

the desire to desi Cofthe possible or wheles secondary in the best de so desid

dicare to acome. Che caufe Sudi vali

Do Balairs called Arboses. mos parriptbiche a gently, parties thinne and busing which warp his mour caufeth the patients to claim, and by and by after the pichinge, the place (welleth, a bataketh out

inlicie welbeg and some sop that it commerce of salt and drong slegime alone, where the commerce of the commer

die dame Che mignes.

E hittle ullebers or boles in the bead with finall boles wherby lips my matter cometh furth,

appropriate a fue approved a ser in take

Liethe pullules of the head, spacer; the head, s

greic doth heale the worms of the beads.

with spanes of midlets stampte beith spanes designing beats the

Cot Desection of Cich Praise taketh aways all Scabbynes, as well the heads and other mens bers.

Let

is being bei अन्तिक प्रमाण के विकास के विता के विकास inletithe nape of the necke balling thed, and medibile dansported with the both of the problem of a ade, destible i köllen koles selfelsen my matter comed lutth. glidgym Let the breakpinge out of the ringe worth of the bear be walled with Adednig was principle in the countrie i her s 1930 (3 de sit ce si des tabilitàs sitte sind idendoverne danient typus doubt te -boylinear all problems, and there Circan. Bynge wormen mid diad limoni Some about the second s tiade tropped rick hind historical at all over the fourfe fratt elenfationib semyghtilehimeth amerikabet,02 anticipe builtinion a grape of pac tre, and the leaves allo, and Campe stres in water mily distinguish four fe che nave levelen beview d'un d'ordin antime green to the designation of the state apply it to anount the place, . 2110 in A Clente

Christmat Marin of wyth the colde wat of the way are tree, therinthe ames of the tote of Cole uet, white Aced and Laminoniale . 3335 & he tlene the place in diff Cirem. upponthe Conf. THE

with clenie the place tootherinity

Section of the Speek a the Call of a Williams better Almonia des Logerber tell they be there and

annoput the place.

Fencil Bedeing Gialle with we near the north we heard anopat the bead there with and it will lightly heale it, it is pro-

pacer. 100 ime wood flamped and laps

Let the Deprot Diaphilagre Circan, boyle in watter and tiper with the fame water a good quartite of chalen wome Lies, and let the head be walked build thes watter twile or

> theffe. Of great Calourand efficacy therunto is this, let Stry Prich 28e deffolged one whole weathern

> Dironge weneger, in the mornong Lette the Opic of Matres de adde

mtre

Apart there beto and Arlenfue and the rotes of an oke, a tet at be took beatenand part there bead a lyttell quick e filmer and ten the bead he a noyeted there beat the tenth beat the filmer and tenths beat he a filmer and tenths beat he a filmer are the proced.

Let the Moote of Detena, Campane, botte with bread in Group is neger, and afterboard freque it and let the head be walled to the freatnings therof, and brate the Mootes That are not lobben with Moores greate, and let a little Dutcke Silner and wine it ics be putathereto, and anothic the Place. It in ploned.

Drampethe leader of Radich is in water with old greater and in water with old greater and in water with old greater and in the control of the

and Mingroomes takeand make Circum.

a confection of wine least tituage

and Other

all such the light designation of the light de thought ture the partition has a many fer lication of president costs of Aug. area surthanantogambanaticie is han whitest of shoutentatiend area on Take the danc doung affen affe the mande well printed and flice Them togethers but per bostine the mate and or and strate of the mith inscring and design and the second Chat are not lost under this bugge spacer. ... Daniver of Withires impate worth Opte and the it with a moontethe Circan, Againticagapull tin famittig ve ty good. .usu Dethesprienteling of an unit and stipppppglissiedenberdenwäcet and matherthuben of in the month. Beate olde Breace, bipalant, Maleubidin; andotate together and and office and a second so a second contraction of the contraction of atenfection effections is in thinness Come of alume, 3, bill, of falte. 3:11. distolut

anomethe place, and it wel heate it was exercised becaution of Autles wes exceed & dileale in the heade of Plint, berde, wher the heares fal awaye.

And other deleales of the heare.

for the wormes in the head, laie ouer al the heade Ellebore Campe Balen

weth hogges grefe.

D

,

D

ŗ

i.

16

Appouer the heade in maner of a plater the tame lyner of an Pag the space of ir. daies, wall it after ward with cold water a it wil hele

The pouder that is fyled of from Gilbere.
a bartes born genen in wone to be
bronke, doth not suffer nether nits
nor lyce in the body, muche more be
ynge made in an opnement.

All bitter thinges that clepfe and

confume, Dothkyll Aptres.

Stautlagre, false peter, Irsemion mengled and tempered with bynes ger and ople, doth kyll Lyce.

Cit. Brime

Dipintione in it.

Burne gume, and a Horlleche to gether, and mingle it with hogges bloud, and anopat the head ther mand ther well nether Airresinether any kend of wormes, Lyce nor fles lyce in the head.

The lede of Staphilagte micte

Diole o myth ople, bylleth Aittes.

If Duicke Spluer, and Staphylagre, be mingled wyth ople and Timeger, and be anopnied on, they kill the Lice:

Burne the head of a great Ratte and mingle it with the droppinge of a Beare or of a Dog, and anopat the head, it healeth the discalled Alopecia.

Against forgettalnes and brown

CEtt Caules.

This discase is called in Greeke of the effect Letharque, and in latin beternus and is caused of colde and puttify

E Chelignes.

The Athargy cometh with great fluggishes and such befire offeps as cannot be eschued, with greate oblinion, and forgetinines so that they can than trell what they have benearly make answers when they be spoken onto.

Bemedtes. Capiliti.

A fullnes apply Rewe and red Galen.

mintes with ople and berge Cont.

frong bineger but thy notherls.

Burne thine owne heare and minsgle it with bineger, a little pitche and apply it to thy notherls, for it wonderfully Airect a quickneth the perions dicated w forgetfulnes.

The lightest of an Hog, larde but the hear being haue is very good.

Che bloud of a Costops annoynted on & forbend is of much balone

C.it.

The

innopoint agree.

When the commeris not bulket the spring time, you thail looke so much sweting in all agews.

In dry fealons there that reggme

Divers foze agues.

Wil dileases in the harvest sealon be perillous and deadly, but in the spring time most gentle and easy. In the somer these do chiefly regime, continuals and brenning agust tertian and quartayne severs, but miting, laskes, blearnesse with ters in by mouth a privy members. A cold stifnesse chancing the sixth day in any sever doth take awayal in gement.

All fevers which do not infermit and grue over the thyzd day, be per tillous, but if the pacient have no fyt that day there is no teopardy. 1

If great coldnelle take him which is very weke through a continual all ague, it is deadly.

If in a continual ague the outward members be very cold, a the inwarde parts hote and day, it is a token of death.

to

02

tte

m

36

5

15

h

f

,

If in an ague pultules and paynes chaunce in the joyntes, it is a ligne that the pacient feedeth well.

In a continuall Feuer, if the lyppes, the eyes, the Pole of the mouthe be writhen and out offathyon, so that the pacient cannot lee not here, and therwith all his body be weake, it is a ligne that death is at hand.

A sodayne laske oz dotage in a co-

tinuall feueris deadly.

Inapostum which doth not breake at the first judging day in a feuer, doth signifye the long continuance of the disease.

Moluntarie teares in agues be laudable, but they which stowe as gainst the pacientes wyll, be to be feared.

311

All Agewes with swelling in the foundament be euil, except such as endure but one day.

If he which hath an agew do fwit bery much and the disease continue it is easil, for it betokeneth log lick nes and abundance of humors.

Pe that hath a convultion or differention in the synowes, a therbon an agew, is sodeinly delivered.

A tertian not ended in leuen fits,

thell continue long.

The yelow faundis comyng bpo him that hath a Feuer befoze thek uenth day is perillous.

To be afrayde in his fleepe, ogto

baue the crampe is euill.

To be thorte brethed in an ageweis the lygne of a conbullyon.

Sozowful fighs in Charp agews

be to be feared.

They which have the quartagne have feldome convultons, and yf he which hath a convultion fall to a quartaint

quartayn, he that be delivered from

his convultion.

b

t

e

:

Ô

Ĉ

6

e

ä

t

If he which hath an agew Iweat in these dayes following, it is very good, the third, the. b. bij.ir.ri.riiij. rbij.rri.rrbij.rrri.rriii. foz § swe tes do iudge § scuer, but if they be of therwise, they declare log continuance of the disease and great pains.

Dfthe diet to be observed in Agewes. Chap.rrrvis.

In all diseases of long cotinuance the paciet must be little meate, & exquisite, but in tharp diseases, that is perillous, yet to eate to little of

to much be both euill.

Sycke men do moze often errein blyng little meate, thá in that diet which is comwhat larger, wherby they be ofte hurt, yea and to such as be in health smal fare and exquisite diet, is bery perillous, bicause they easly erre therin.

Unto extreme diseases extreme c.iij. cures cures neceffary.

and that per the pacient thall by and by have woderful paines, wherfore he mult ble most smal and thin diet, and as the disease is from extreme paynes, so must the diet amend.

Whe the sicknesse is most violet the must the pacient ble less meat of all.

The philition must marke well whyther the pacyent bling suche small dyet may endure to the states strength of the disease, or whether the paynes will first asswage or no.

If the sicknesses in the beginning be most feruent, then must the pacient ble little meate, but if the sickness be afterward most by olent, the pacients meate must be somewhat before diminished, but in the beginning he must feede wel that he may be able to abide the disease.

The pacient must forbeare meate in the fits, and especially in such agews & do intermit a come by fits.

Imong all other old men may before way with failing, then fuch as be of midle age, after yong men, and world of all children, and especially

weh as be quicke and lufte.

ne

O

18

t,

e

ē

1.

E

Such as grow, have much natual heate within them a therfoze do require much meate, which if they have not, the r bodies do soone consume, but contrary little meate wil ferue old men bicause they have but little naturall heate, whiche with much meate is soone quenched, and therfoze they have not so fervent a gues bicause their bodies be cold.

The stomacke a inward parts be most hote in winter a spring time, wherfore me must the sede beter for himard heat the being much doth require much meat, and sor a proofe theros marke hages a the chapios.

Moyli meates be best of al to such as be sick of agues a chiefly to child die, a to such as have binacustomed c.iiij. with like

ler the fight and braule and fkante be rated without Cordes or Chaines.

so die Capit

with the topee of Plantayne with the topee of Plantayne ting the tepleatherwith, the make a coife of cappeof ware terbintine and womans milte and put it bpo the head, for it will ease the payurs and provoke the patient to seepe.

Constan

then downeward with a tuppolity then downeward with a tuppolity the paids a fete, then put a sponge dipt in the decoction of Hen ban or a whelps of a cocke ripterature belly byon the head, of pright treof a swan, also binds the armes and legges of the patients, applied him smell Opium, campborn, hen banc, valid, Suffcoor warming lemmith water water after wards.

nornt the eares, eyes a node with myth, logar, caltorium, of walle, the heare, with Benbane of a mas lagethat have be fod in tweete wine whate an oint met of Dogtenel petains, and oile of 180fes, and anoint his head therwith, and it that cause him to slepe.

Motake of Opium.3.ii.ofleven 3.ii.well beaten with boup and bis neget, gannoput the Pulles there with

Spaise a platter of Oplum, Dens bane feege, and Suger, mingled in the topce of lettis, and tay it to his fore dead.

and ople of Priolets.

me rite Popp, and Penbaue leede. diffempred wyth the whyte of an Eggerand layd to the coppead prouad eshaltepe.

It is very good to let bloud of the bayne which is in the miodel of the forehead.

Cake, 5. i.of opium 3, ii. of blacke popp a diffempre them in populeo, and the milke of a woman that ger dery lucke to a wench, and lay it to the forheade.

The ware of the pacpentes eare, ginen him in byfnae caufeth him to

Cleane.

Seth Henbalis in Iwete wone a wall therwich epiears, remples a notetheilles. Aft proudkethilepe.

The hot lightes of a goat clapte to the bead taketh away the frenty to both a sponge dipe in warnie were and put to the left pappe.

It is very good to anount flazhead with offe of Boles, and to put

hordech to the forhead.

Safton that meates proudbeth

Laytothe pacientes head (afcon Mandrag, and Opium audise hal Neape.

If the hed be anointed with offe

Conff.

Balen.

of Boles, Dogfenel, and Callozeffi fe fwageththe papnes and caufeth the partent to fleepe.

Sprinkle the poudet of Man Diage and Sefenthe boon a thauen

bead, and the man Gall Geepe.

Trehe face be walhed with bote water of the Decortio of Boop the partente chaff out of hande epthet lleepe oz ope.

Lay the rote of Aepzoyal bopled Dioke to the head, and it will diam forth the matter of the madneffe, it hatb

bene proned.

If the pasient be very lab.let the topee of Juy be put in his note and Mintes lod in Mineger be tappet Balen, highead.

If the frantike man have hos head announted with Callozenill. withour boudt he Mall Ceepe. Afthou would cause a manto flepe take Dplum, Denhane, Plantagne Doprand the leaves of mandrage a:13 crieaues, and the corce of hemiock and lettile, of every one of them, 3. is than per the all in a moster, then let a sponge dainke them by, and put it in the Sounce o dry, afterwards lay the sponge to his note a be chall sleepe, and puben thou wilt awake him dip an other sponge in bines get, and hold it to his note.

disof grafoz the head ache.

The Caules.
This dileale is called in Greeke Cephalalgia, and in Arabicke Soda, cometh so netimes of great multisnde of humours contained in the head and sometimes of an out-biard caule as of heate of the some of cold, of dronk ennes, a of a stripe, which be also divers, and sundry, but because the authors is so those in his remedies and Jentende to matter nothings here, but that shall write nothings here, but that shall

The Signes. C Greate pains in the head.

> Bemedies. Capt. vi.

Tinte the nollhattes purgeth the heade, and taketh awaye

the papne. This doth purge the head wonder full mel in every kind of head ache take war, Massike, Delicion, mus farbfeede towne creffes Rigella, orla) romana, Stauffagte, cynamoja of Berard. blacke and white, helleboze, of epthereites, let thele be welt punned, & pat in a bagge of linnen el othethen let the patiente fasting holde times begin his mouth a chain, it betwir vis teth, and after wasting mouth with

in the hinder part of head belpeth.

A saynd the Kewme.

E be Causes.

Magreat multitude of cold has moze in the braph which fal down to the note and throte.

The lignes.

This difease is sone knowen and especially in cold wether.

If the Recome come of a colde Laufe lap hote Calament of time brupfed to the head.

an emplaster made of Garlike eloues and leaues soppeth the humoz causing the recome.

The biopled in the imbres and fo laybe to the heade Hoppeth the memeralitele bagge fall of Darinell, falt, and anife, laid to the head is bery good.

tolco

a pomander made of the pouder of Cubebes, maces, Lapdanum, ad Breke pitch, dorb compae from the brapne all fuperfluonte bumoures.

Bares and Cubebes, chewed in

the month do the fame.

The topce of colmosty call in the macer. mosethatiles, both purge the heade.

Sozel puned with oile of Roles

is good tog the beade ache.

Agapuff the turne of bafelynge in the beade.

The Caufes.

a grole and thicke humoze in the biagne, fro g whiche rife bapozouse spirites, and move discordinativa. bout & brapar, and fumetimes thefe spirites og exhalations tome from the Comake.

and dari al The Sygnes.

ECht pacpent thyabeth that all thyags which he feeth both moue and turne rounds, and oftentymes falleth downe.

added the landies:

da. Cap.biff.

macer. Tetthy head be walhth with p water of the Decoction of thre level gens, and lay aplatter of

the herbe to the forehead.

baken with coziander feere lapd to

the head is bery good.

nosethilles clenseth the head.

Serth Bulyole, and lage to tem=

ples, it is proved.

poure Baume into the earesther & opfoure times in the Sound and it will beste the pacient.

dipte in bineger and the topce of ground pup.

Misceltow land to the head bas

toeth out the corrupt humals.

amore the paynes that come of a cold caute.

The lovce of Jup mingled with old land is wonverfall good. Thesemplatter was proned by Confiantine to be berp good, take of Spium and of Saffro of epther 3. for volus, 3. lift, and thereof with Tineger make a plapfter, 10 1192 an other isthes, take Culuer bounge and branne of tobeate, and temper them with the white of an . Egge, and lave if to the contratpe parte of the head to that whichets payned. all agaphit to much watching. The caules. E Breat quantity of choire of dernelle in the bragne. This and C The Signes: 1000 16 That he cannot liege after bys accustomed fathion, and a said of a and one and themedices a sure and Cap.ir. The a supposition of Opt-um and opte of Appletter, annopnt.

31

132 Anogne the forhead with opium Mandage benbane a laoppi febe enrugled with the inpresengate hade, and opie of Livolettes. The course of old paines in b hed Kalis. diffolic Drium and Comphosp in ople of mylowe, a poure it into the eares a mofethapis, or put oile of bi olets a milkinto the polet baples. to berisno medicinto be compsred to tamarendes for the Dileafe. Diofcor anutard feed, oz traurs brufed and lard hote to the head takethaway the paines a ther is no beter medi-19310633 cpnt. The hapoure of Celydone ladde in wone and received at the mouth allwagiththe grefe. Chere is nothynge better then to blowe to pnostheilles nespng pour Der with pouder of Deper and Ca. Rozeum. Lap ut. The isper of Salaberad ming-Pioker-led weth Bonpe, and spouted witto the · angonna

the notethetles both purge p head. . 33

crane and watchinges.

Mate a platter of the rot of a tollo Cacumet and worm wob bollobin ople, and lap it to the beade.

Cheleed of mandrage healeth al

parne in the beade.

This emplayler is wonderfull good, take Gume, wylde Rue, the beter einde of the rote of Cappares french Garlicke and euphozbium or clary, of al like quantitie, flampe them with ordorifecouse wine, and Pacer, lay it to the heade.

Siler Montagne is good for the

bead ache.

It is good to diftempre ponder

of aloes weth opie of roles.

De that vieth to recepue thre ppl les made of Bloes and the force of colwortes of the bignes of a beanc, Mall nener be troubted togth paynes in the head.

D.1.

Let

Let the head we oft walked with ipernate of the allhest of Columnte tootes, and westle rotes with the vo test beionye, for it is of great effica cy agaynt all paymes in the hed. If b bake the hemicrane, anognite Galen. for broweg and notetheiles bopth the topce of Jupeleanes myngled myeb opte and Utineger. anognt the head with the albes Punt. of a hertes borne, mypt with ople of Roles. The luffumigation of goyle of ker na is good for al difeates in & bead The topes of Popy myngled with aple of colespionoketh pacpet to flepe if his head be therw anopated Theodoxicon empericon taketh a mayeall papers of p bead, fe bothe Galen leades of ground Aupe Ramped to the bibiteofanager & laid 40 9 heb Unopacting beig with this oratmentfoldtung ait taleth the head sepe, purgeth the Romake, comfortetb .2.65

teth the apperite and clarifieth the enes take of the topce of fmaltage Mount of mercuryditt. oun of goles grefe and hennes grefe of epther a pomoofrolmit.ounces of matike and frankenlence of epther 3. b.pf cattatitula.3.it, make ofal thefe an dyniment and bleit, but if pou appe chereto the large of walworke and the rind of an elder it Chalbe muche Aconger.

Balbanum empladred to the head

is of great efficacy,

3.17

Thou the failing enell.

Che caufes: 101 mie il

E Groffe and Cympe humoges whiche floppe the bentricles of the bragnes, and wages of the Ruche Spirites, a Gan Guais piennie

CThe Signes

The pacient tofall as Deade to fome at the mouth, and loose hes sifenores manual a neg.

Bemedies. Dii.

Sirtus.

Cap.t.

The pouber of hartes horne a drouke with wine bealeth the falling Cufil.

The brayne of a forgenen to in-

fantes cureth this bileafe.

alfo the fromes of a boze beenke with wine be good therfoze fois o gal of a Bere bonke with warme mater.

The milke of a mare dzonke both preferue from fallinge, to both the Cones of a cocke bronke weth water, but the patiente muft abstapne from wine.t. Daves after.

Galen.

Chis is a foueraigne temedy for this difeale, make ponder of castoreum, Oppoponar, Intimentum & Dagons bloud and blethis.

Gerard

Alike bertue bath Intimonium with callozeum atone; oz Antimoni am recepued with water.

Cheegges of a Rauen Dzonkebe berre good, to us the lorce of worlde

Rue

Mile and a marianto an The affes of the faull of a dead Anicen. man monke is wonderfull good. fine leaned grade brenke. priit phologo Dapes both perfectly heale. The red from found in a fwaleto healeth the falling eafll. Ariftologyecaried bppon a man cureth bim, fo doth the dounge of a curlem if it be droube. The firme of autholfe eaten and especialy the harm therofts a great officatos lo anteción de none am - Behath ben proued that Bifcettom Deonke cuteth the Difeafer and the albes of a want, welel, frog or fivallow brenned in an earthen pot and dronke it is brep good. It is good to beinke the frontil of the ispee of Bozehound mingled botch there monetull of bong. Cher is nothing hetter then wyne walis. wherin hemlock bath bene fodden ponder of the liver of a Bitc. oz the D.IL £01.18

38 Lorce of Cowllope dronke.ix.darena together beauth without bout. The blond view wellen, be on he i will eveluce of sparow rung sweaper he falling entiled aliminate died eaus i pps made of the bloude of an Bacer. have, gromel febe paul urbet foice si doth beate penterel perconary the his the of an afte to and often of the out filbert. The gaul of a beare, or of a begy The hills of a double reflections as ABake polities of the plant, times, who ges and al the entras les of a tente give the finthat is licked or ithesleth wonderfullye, lykehopfeduch the poober of the blood of a bogge. Che temmet of an Bate genen tiate balen. ty dayes together end in the fallie dulopup gnes of after the aleth the of the topice of Hoge distinction Propried abomethe Panicols necke kepeth bim talle from the fal lingenellist d'out erolmest nie. die The lande of a wall made in LLLIEE 111

pouder with dogges to the and the ionce offices droube with warm's watter as the dyleafe beginneth to come on the lycke parlon well beals by m loss ure.

Beue the fick partythe hertof an Batt to binke weth warme water and the Malbe braich.

Seve the paerentto dinke the batt of a Grepe, with warme water and he Walbe whole,

Let the hart the loner and lyghts of a Groupe, or buiture be dried well against the forest territe pacients drinke pouden there of the oring to the fattyng spekings builgo sto him

The stones of a Bere, be berg goed ente, and o are the stones of a Rame, of a Bossia aboute bigges! Included the nimes accutague wan delinered a beats woted a derrates of accutague hulband man, by only otdering of declings of wild rue a afterward wer many healed, after the latte manter was divined and

the topice of Corpander genen to thepatient to dipute, toplinet fubstethe humbre to alcend into p bed and it workerhallo grent belpeste Seucchef k

the bacpences.

take a frogge and cut her throu gh the myddes of the backe with a entere dire tabethe lyuer and fold it in a cole wonte feate and burne it. in a new earthen potte wel cloffd & gene the achter throf unto the lick perion in how focus to pronte the good, white and prine be not begin nt one boto by another frogge and to do Apiliand topthout dout it wil beale bying of a so a mond and

Bouver made of pitone of a fwalowe healety without doubt chose Bobich haue the fallping Entil, for it is a furz experiments of a divinited

Cagaputemadnesse called magia

Errat

Cortat quantitie of incorrupte

The Spanes

ry.

Estisiphe to the Phrenelyelauping that the frenely, compth with a feuer, and thes wethout.

at aufoio TBemedies.

Capi.ri.

Ortephenion fap that a rofted Boug eaten both heale franticke persons.

level carped about the pacient and Dioles tyed in a cloth of lynen and put the Gilb. e der the lyfte arme both healt from Lapla ty be and lunarite persons?

Beadine frampe, and bound to be brayer will heate one of the fallying speaknes by and by.

EAgapul al Defeales in the eyes.

Lech et C'Che Caufes!

C Swing that therebe many bilesles in the eyes to thereby have fun-

dine

niafi 3

142

depeaules, and that the remedis be not digeffpd to order for euerp caus fe,it were bue vain to recet the cau fes in the place wherfore I well paffe them onegianan and and

TEhusignesing and s the legnes doeuerfolowe the caules.

Charles Bernedickan 5 ins Capitaling a told was

Balen.

Eue bnto a dafelted prefon fo theromodeo drinke, and taid and an on bis bead beinge hancusche s.dii ozdozicon emperion, e ana cardium S100 2 for it dealusth and fuchethout the benemous bapourstanul gus sales Baume beaten heath nothing binto the brayme and forebend, is good therfoze. benneg by and by.

Effala.

call persons. chiq; One drain of Armaniarte is good therfore manufaced with hongs

Litons fields both healt fansatti

Offbert, Moben as the pacient fagileth fpalle

ţij

Ĺŧ

0

t

0

1

into his lithnesign to him the corce of Columbyne to daynche, og make himpotage de Malerta de of Mage All Line og of Rue a he thalbe hole for eder. Chabiapurofa Camell beinge dated and taken brines hawage the falling tianes; and don mid dans Of the implispositionis bis blome bimgidzont of towns district The bloud of a Bambe Binike wieth topine, talieth a tompe spe faldealetheilede eithe Lamani guil The her branalis call who bed wes tong healeth efft be dronker and The gom and is found in a factes head framped and geven weite ticke personaplanely him. Setththe hatter a florke in water Kobert. uningenerthe beath therotto bunkse and thehave to be eaten of the pacient dut let the bloud be desmirent of the hartespect and he mulineuse have the falling entil agaphe. the alesof Rue muft bolins ta

to the natetizils both purge it incontinent. and and and and and and

SiGus.

The fplene of an affe caten ofte doth remede.

Thebraine of a camelmist with opis of soles anopated on the page ent behind and before through out ell bimbedy both throughlye healt which eis not to wonderfull an experient as it is twee, and it all

The bloud or gal of a lamb doth beale the ficke of the falling Buill, Whe bange of a Perache taken in deinke healeth them alfo. ... and

mailowes pf they be taten are

good therfore danger i family i

The little fonesthat are founde in Swallowes belifes bounde to thes tight armes both perfective heale them. Cauteries applied to the head are good for this dileale, affic baut reigned long bpeo him.

The bird that maketh ber nest in the bankes buder the around that

bath

beth a neck that is of a changeable columbiact and bleto, and is much dise to the clere element, with her wings buent and beaten a fo after t bainbe healeth thofe that are tabe. Patthe leife of wine, and thebrau Balen of wheat in wine a day a anighte, and afterward make pilles which pilles minifer to melancholike per tong falling.

The whyte of an egge beaten to gether and leummed and put into Hiffus. the epertaketh away the heate and

priching therof.

n.

CE

b

i

H

le

b

Let the white of an egge and the topee of Pertitogreat the wall, be beaten wel together and fcummed, and let one drop of iteoz remayning be put into the eye and it wall heat the mebbe in theepe. This is true and proued.

Che topee of Scala Celion Saiomons fealt, frapned and put into athenoletheils is very good forma-40 133

npe

483

nitive and Role water mingled to gether sithey be deduced in form of a planer they will allow age the grice and take away the bloudand of the spotes in the eyes.

gons being take in dinke helpeth

the light.

mormewoone to frampt with the white of an egge and layd outre the eyes, taketh away the bloud a red-nesse therof, of what humor to ener it come?

If the ries be fore with bloud or inhote feares put in them the topce of the toppes of a hlack beary tree with the white of an egge and fine Flan, and they wilde whose, this is proued.

The topte of chickeweed with the topce of the toppe of the blacke dety buly put into the eye taketh awaye

the

the blond a the white foot in the ele

pew made cheele walled ofte in water and mengled with the whyt of an egge and role water, a lo layd to the bloude thotten eye, or that is ful of hote humoures both quitely belpe and remedy.

It is also of the same operation be weter. ing only put in scalding hotelicoure whe polke of an egge sodde in rose

The polke of an egge lodde in tole water or myst with oile of toles applied to the eyes both allwadg by grefe of them, this bath ben proued

Roles put in a bagge and beyoge well boyled a laid to the eyes, take a way the pagne and fwelling from the eyes.

Agapult a great payne take the alles of the leaves of Colewortes at the polks of an egge rolled in the feet and womans applie and mynsite with ala lette bony and bend it but the their behale.

If the ever he butining hote min-

ale Rychae,

gle the mplat of a Bytche with the force of an berbe called, Scala celt and anoput them thertopth.

Diolco.

The lightes of a Ramme or me-Sirtus. Der bringe hot bound ouer the epes both lightli take away the bloud it is proued.

> Another experyment is this. the gaule of a Partrytche put oz dzop. ped into the epe taketh a way the di

nes of the eyes.

The same operacion bath the caul ofaturtle, Doue, that bathe benne

proned.

The loice of Rue mirt with bont that bath ben fcumed and put into the epe atptle at ones, rideth the pa ctente of an auncient dimnes of the spaht.

Yfthou put into thyne epe.ir.grape nes of the feebe of Denius Chaiffy. thou walt not fele the pet they wil purge the eyes.

I have oftentimes fene that litle Hones tiones like buto the namel of a man which be found growing together like beds by the lea lide, put into the eyes purge the and pet are not felt. The water of the decoctio of tollo time doth day by the teares of wastrines of the elest they be off was the therwith, this is true.

Cake and feeth the leaves of betonge, and the roote of Fennell and water the there's with the water therof a the traces with dried up.

The topic of the leaves of woodbinds frampte and fragm d with womans make and put or squirs ted into the eye noth put away the blemides of the same.

The topce of chickeweede doth cleare the eyes of blemish or spotte

if it be putrifted.

The force of knot gras putteth

away the spot of the spe.

applied to the epe with a title like

.t.

it

it healeth the fore and hollome bicers of the corner of the epe within ten Bapes.

Of the fame operacion is the pot Der of hozsehoofe that gromethe by

the ground put into the epe. A faphiria a imaradge heale p cies

Zapie. of them whom they touche.

Biolea

The iopee of prote of great galla ga beig put ito peps both clear the the water wherm de wort hath ben Gept all a night put epther into the epe, or wallhed ouer the epelphoes Doth incontynent dite & heale giea. res w the heate and ptchyng.

The came both a fumigation wher in the dowers of pomgranates 02 \$ leaves of an oke of plantayne have ben fodden in, this is proned.

Let tutta be walled in role water splehe water chaunge the colout, & put the same water into g epe, it tas neth away p bloud the heate the aboudauce, humidity ef the teares

butne

Burne lower grapes bpon a tile. Werato hard a the duff therof being lifted throughe a fpne cloth and put into thing eves it taketh away the reds hes and also the humidity thereof.

Che polke of an egge, mingled is Role water, bran, a womans mile is by allwaging the papie a berge

dood expercuffice medicine.

Tutp doth day and cleare the eies Sirtus. moze then all medicines & reftraps neth and kepeth back thatpe mater

from flowing up the eyes.

Stampe rue with Compn & mit Contan ale therunto the rolle of an eage, it healeth wonderfully wel, and cleareth the epes of congeled bloud. Inoint the eies that are bleared W the topce of ganderhole of ladpira ces p groweth on mountaines or in. medowes and they halbe hole inco tinent and the grieftaken away. for poimnes a bloud boting in the eres flapalors wo white of a eg-Æ.ii.

520

itis wonderfull good.

Gallens collyzy is exceding good to beale the opmanes of the fight in one daye take of antimomium, and the topce of Slowys of eiche. 3 b.of Endrue 31. and of burnt braffe ingthed.3fi.of whyte lead.3i.of my2the balf.si.of callozett, of opium, of atime Brabicke, of the topce of whete, ofeche, 3i temper them togicher ib role water and the white of an egge

and caft it into the ere

Agaynft fiffules, make pouder of frankenfeng, Moes, Satcocolie. Diagons bloud, flowers of Dome granates, Intle the flower of beaff and when need is presse the holowe pleer, fo that the rottennes may be quenthed or crufthed out, then leto pacient le on that fpde bis whole & diffell a lytle of this pouder with the claryfred force of plantagne, ad lete it be daopped into ploze cozner of the eye, a fo let hym lie. iti. 02 titt. hours

43

boures.

pout the albest of a burnt maple boon the sport in the epe, and with in thee daper it wal take it away.

the paper in the eyes, but chyefely when it is made in fourme of a plater with the polke of an Egge and ople of Roles.

Betony Campte amade in a plas pacer. Ger, healeth a firipe in the eye.

If the eyes be walched weth the water wheren betones, or the root throof hathben todoen, they halte whole without Denines, or other blemp we and and an and

Ytpou dipute a drame of Betoni with water, it wolldring down a plint heale the cloudenes and bloudines of the epiglic amount and all quality

The lame being caten dipeth by

Itom the occeaning of great Col wortes cleaveth the dimmes of the

C.iii. ip. s

epcs.

tamp Comin wied agapust the free that burnt) Withe white of an egge a migle it in cromes of breade and put it on your eyes and f wall cleare the bloud from them, the is broue.

Meruen stampt with the white of an ega bound but of the eyes at the cuning, takethaway the watrynes of the eyes.

of the topce of fennell put into a latine balen, rb. dayes, and after put it into the eyes that are full of it ching, and it is very good for them.

Atem Beanes, the sinde of outer progeri. I king beinge pulled of, brused and mingled with the white of an egge and applied in forme of a plattet to the temples, or mingled withmat ficus kepe backe and reliance but wings slowing by to the eyes.

whe fame congric deteb weth

wine

impre health the eis that have had fome firppe.

A catta made in a platter is wonderful helpyng agaynt fwellinges or other humoures of the epes.

Apkewise thys precious poud tis of great efficacye to extinquilibe the spot of the eye by remouting the bloud and refleappying the teares.

Take of tutia. it. of Dragones bloude. i. of luger. i. stampe them and fifte them fonely and pute into theme eye a bety lityll, it is fate and without danger in warrantile ad oft approved.

Item let the spot be ryped befoze you vie dissoluing medicines with ople made of filbertes sodden in wa ter stamper and crushed.

Make pouderof Roles lugere and falgem of echelphe quantetpe and put it boon the foottin the eye and it well besteop it encouryment.

Cabe ceruffe & curia.titi.time que

Galett

chid in Uineger and Suger and ftampe a litte marchafit, and let the ponderbe put boon the fpot, thes bath bene proued.

Let the rote of Fennell bople with waterin a pot, of the fame water ta he one drop a put it into thine eyes

Die Dep of the pacientes owne brine both mightelp beale the ma-

trines of the epes.

Stamp burnt Almondes, Ceruffe Marcocol, Tutia, of ech like quan eity with cleare wine and let them be dried againe and Campe them and put a little therofinto thine eps and to mail it be whole.

But Camphozee bzupled and Avapard with the iopre of fennell bpon a little blemph in the epe.

Theathes of Harres horne burnte on a tylebard bealeth the blemily

ozatine in the epe.

Dio co Blac.

fine miete flower mingled with water a firagued, put into the epes rifitat.

rearaineth and purgeth the feares and humozs that els woulde flowe buto the eyes.

The grene leaves of the Plame tree fodden in wone and bled as a platter cure the Rewme and wa-

trines of the eyes.

College

The milke of the rinde of a Sallow tree when it beareth flours be ing call into the eyes, healeth and clarifyeth them and bringe tender comforteth them.

taine cast into the eie, takethaway the sooznes therof.

Apumple made hote, and theise quenched in wine a beaten to pous der, if it be put into the eyes it neas desty those that have payne therof. The white of an egge clapt whate Pioces.

to the loge epes restoreth a healtth. Cleare common ople dropt into the Anicen.

spottes and whitenes therof.

The

Theigre of thepftell, or Malowes and wild Endice put away the bie

mpibe out of the epe.

Item take of the albest of alwal lowes head burnt zie, of chosen how no on it of the topes of francil on it mengle them together and put the in a brol of glasse, and stop of mouth the theros close, a terward boil it in a skeller ful of water sething this tyle the one halfs be many stop, and let the other halfs remaine, and a little before the pacient go to supply and also when he goeth to bed putt one little drop therof into the cies a it shalappear the grefe, thys hathe ben proved of diverse autors.

Apfcen.

13

The pouder of Success put into

the eyes Warpneth the lyght.

Morel also put into p ete healeth

The teages of wild mailowes chewed in the mouthe and a little falte applied applied as a platter to the eyes ma be cleare the hollow vicers of the eye and make the first to grow.

Peter.

1.9

Dingle the alipes of Coluers donge burnte with vineger and afterward let it be dried and brayed finely and tempered with the topce of femall, and drop the topce into the eyes byon the blemily, it is a principall medicine.

whire of the decoction of tozmentile bronk daply without any other drinke and the hearbe theroftodde a every evening emplatered over the eyes the space of ticor titi. man thes or more refloreth the syght, Yea to those that have ther eyes as though they did se, a yet is not at al the leaves of between sampt with wone and salt and bound over the eyes as a platter days and myghte bath a wonderfull efficacy against

the blearynelle of the eyes.

Stampe

60,0

Stampe Rue and Graine it with Mineger a Hong, a put of b which is fremed out a litte in pepe,it bap etb bp the traces wonderfully.

Cempre pake with the white of anegge and flerre them well togp. ther tpl a froeth rple ouer it and the det it fande, a put that into the epe. wbich fletyth about enery night til

it bewhole.

Stape the rinde of blacke thorne being gren with a litte wine a put into thine tyes one drop of plicour and thin epe wilbe hole within ifi.

Dapes.

Agayne, temper honp a pake and Araine it throughes clothen call a brop therof into thine eye, within hi. Dance it wil bealoft and clear a way the blempline, 3183-6

Cake a duiled cocle and pielle out the topic put it haltly into thin eye for it putery away the blemitte in the eye wonderfully.

tem

Item pf.3if. of Alowes and.3i of malike be ministed but the pack out temperate with Fennell water it is amedycyne of great efficacy and often proued to cleare the spate.

Take of the wood of aloes of cy. barght, of vanninge tyme, of fauerp. of Hop, offppke, of eiche. 36. of maces.3bt.of Apolettes half, zi.let the al be made inpouder by them felfes then myngle them together, and of thes pouder spaintle the quantitie of.f. scruple euety enening chobon regaftet lupper on the fogeparte of b head by the topnt Sagit, fro the iopnte frometh by to the evolun of the head, ful buto the paynte of the crowne, called genith, the breadthe offoure fingers, pet so that the firth pouder be take away, for the fecod pouder muft be land boo the place. and this were good to be bleb. iti oz.itii.daps, and is a great helpe in apt complexions.

Item

Item take of the bittermoft part of the Juptre, of the feed or leaves of Oculus Chaift of amilitados of eche. 3.i. of Calaminte of wilde Margeram ana,3.1. of the rotes of conditiog lanary ound of the rotes of holyboke.on. a abalfleth the ail in two pottels of water butil p wa Asing of the third part, then after let the albes of the fame be thed over it finly lifted, a with the water of the ames, let the head be walled once or twife in the weke getly rubbing it with white lope; fog it bairth bp the spottes and papours in the eye by foking them to the hinder parte and Grengthinge the fubliaunce of the brapue and epes.

The topce of imalege and the whit of an egge mingle them together & put into the pacyente eyes goynge

to lleepe.

Of the same operation is the alles made of a sallow tree dried a burnt

and

and put into the eye.

Item the fat of frethe ryuer fplaces molten and mingled with ople and honey at of great excellence for the clearnes of the eys. And they are good against the wattines when it first beginneth in the eye.

The topec of wold purlant dasp ped in the eye, putteth away & web

of the epes without doubte.

The topce of ground Juy put into the corner of the epe where the white is, turning the head alloe ta beth the freating of the epe and remoueth the litle whitnes that is be hunde.

Agapul the cloudynes of the lyght take mozning dew and the foice of tue, and the flowers of Bytone, and

put them into thyne eyes.

Dut a good quantitye of Salie Peter burnt into thene eye it is beer to loueraggne.

the

The gaul of a Gripe of Ramme, mirt with mans ordure and wome and well fragued, is very good to

cleare the frabt.

Against the itching and haw in the eye mingle fout a the foyce of massage with good white wine, the let it stand at a day afterward, anoynt and wall the eyes it is very good.

Co take away the paine a bloud in the eles, mingle klowes and Depium with the milk of a woman pacueth a man childe lucke, it is be-

ty good therfore.

Cut a whot lofe of barly in two in the mids, and lay the dust of pour der of wild Patinep spon the raw slesh about the eie, and hold the hot lofe harde to then eyes it cleareth the slight very much.

The felf same thing doth the pouber of the mulbery leues, this haus

I proued.

Cake time a cate it, it putteth a wap

way the dimnes of the eyes.

Cerafie dropped in thene epes ta beth aware the papie and eleateth the eyes. Of the fame operation is camphory.

Anguentum preciolum dropt into the epe with a fether drieth the wa trines and put away the sporte in

eres, and warpneth the light.

Quench the stone called Calamina cis being first burning hote in Role water three times after the same manner do by Entry, and with that

water wath the epes.

furthermore take of this Cala menaris stone dried a well dressed. on it of Cutia prepared after fae maner, 3, bi of the wood Aloes, half a on, of roles, it let them be beate and made in pouder a wraped in a lik cloth double folded, and therof make an syntment, with it pounde of swines bloud that was pigged y yere, a pound of Role water a let f.i. them

66,

the leth together til prole water be consumed, then cole it, a with plane me bloud mingle pouders about frested, a thei walke kept in their lively stregth, this bath ben proutd The wine of the decoction of Rue but pttic part dropt into peres cleaneth them from all filthy bloud

Dithe same operation is the dust of the coles of a day sallow the put

intothe epes.

This mater folowig is maruelous good against all species in the eve.

and to comfort the light.

Eake of fennel, of Rue, of ephzight of Cerpen, of Endine, Tozmentill Besone, of Siler mountaine, of the rate of Galingal, of ech like quatting the first day after they be stampt let them be put in wine, the seconde in physine of a maide child, then after let the be distelled in a Lembike phirit water grometh out is a precious as silver, the second as golie the

Detai.

the third as bacome.

Lake the leedes of fennel, of Perlely, of Smalage of ante of ordlus trift; a clary y corres of faledyne, of fenel, of betonye, of galigal, h leves of agrimoney, of ephright, of torme til, of rue, of herue of eiche like qua title let them be frampt al together a let the be put h fyrit day in the be type of a may den child h leconde in wine, h third in h milke of a the alle on the foutth day let them be diffel lid a kepe it as bawm to marpheth the hight, it clarifieth the eles it put teth away the prone and wibbe.

Camphozer a water betone have ben greatly proud to citar e light tampe of eyebe together like quantity a that myghtly wel, and tray a the foice out therofthrough a cloth and diffil or drope is into the eyes.

through a quyl.

to the topce of the Lylprote put in to the eye taketh awaye the hawe f.ii. the

The affes of amans ordere cast futo thene eye, both mightly put a may al spottes of the eye.

Punt

68

For the webe and cloudines in personal take a frampe Indishe Piper and put to it proper of a denel core a let it be put for . Ch. day es in a bastin of Brasse, a so put it into the eye it is very good.

Calen.

A bath of warme water doth great ip supperfet the burning of free pt change and the greee of the eyes.

The lightes of an Hare cutte in small pecestakethawaye the swel

lynge of the eyes.

Cake the gant of a Cocke mirte. the loves of Salendyne and Ponte and anopat thine eyes therwith, it reflectly the lyght perfectly.

The allies of a great Swallow mixte with Bongs & put into thine eyes, taketh away the Dimues of P

sette ropes of the Lippe of early and settles

69

Che Caules.

Toinge of browng in colde were bes, or batheng in cold water, and funitimes it comes of a hote infla-niacron.

The Sygnes.

C Great paines in the Cares ether with heate of colde.

A Remedies. Capt eiti.

Cleanes, taketh away & grefe

Cake and parthe grene woode of an Alife in the free, and fane the locoure that cometh out at the ende of the same, a put it into thin eates it canfethe the papers of Fares to ceale and a mendeth the bearings. Dramp earth wormes, the Egges of Emetes a fleaves of Rue toges ther and being sodden in ople Graphe them a let faul one drop of that ople being warme into theme ear to fill.

Diefac

reflozeth agamn the hearing, being

Dut ople a leakon feed together, and megle thereo the topes of le kes and posme wood and womas withe feeth them over the coles a fivapre it, and put one drop into them eare and from that with fike in p mosting, after fir howers, take it out, a tourn the fose eare downward and walle it gently, it is a goodly experent.

Item in a hote caule, Lettis mad in a planter is much worth, Hemp tow dipt in the white of an egge is

bery good it is proued.

Item wormes of the earth flamp t with Rok water and aplied to the care are very goodalfo.

Item bote water with womans mylbe only, applied for a platter is

of much effecacy.

Rogert stem tin utle figue 02 a graphe 02 anye fuche lybe things tauli into &

4. clis

mans care, let one personor other put his month othe care let hym blowe into it stronglye and a good while, and after set to his mouth a gapne and sucke.

Mans care, deep therunto of flopes of the rinds of nuts or of the feares of a peach tree. A ripe apple f hath a good favour is to be applied when the ear wing warms to me what opened on the to mer part that fatteneth to the tree of the morning f halt find there a worme all to precess through the favour of the apple.

The orle of bitter almondes, and the carriel of a peach both openthe cares been much.

let the topice of bengrene, oplease tue, the topice of Sengrene, oplease tue, the topice of a lease, the mila established

1,5

of a woman & geneth a man shylde fucks into a biole of glass; thre day es a thre nights fetting the mouth open it is sayd to restore the heurig wonderfull well.

Ehr gall of a Goate put into the care with iopic of a Leke, taketh a way the payme in the care and refta-

ring the hearing.

whe gal of a Goat and womans milke tempered with Honge, and a little With eigh principal medicine Boile the iopee of Dengrene put in a holow Seallio in the frze, a put the coice that is Arained therout in to thine care, a lap the Onion oner the lame, in maner of a platter, it is bery much worth in both causes.

The loyce of wilde Wargeram, mict with womans milke a put in to thine care taketh awaye payne

therof.

Conf.

The topce of Juy mirt with com-

abay

away the griefe. . oleo's a thoughout

doung of beatles that are found in boung of beatles grinded and mixte with ople of it ofes a the rinde of a pomegranate, if the ople be put into the eares, and therefield in the put in the great beplattered on, they would take away the payne of the eares.

Item of a stone, or a corne fall in Plate, to the eace, put into it thinges that will soften or make ease, a let the paciental wayes speou that eace, put if it decline or be coming fore ward be energrady to receive it. it most of hym flop by anosteelles and mouth and provoke himself to Aces, plit will not be somether, apply bentoke but the ease with five, then agains put into peace with five, then agains put into peace with ease, yet put it in and pull it out agapne.

The topes of an Onton, with wo. Alas, mans milke both wonderfully al-

Iwage the greele. . white add sat a Plokoz. The top coofuse ton mealt into the gareluke warmis berp profitable against the paper, dealened and o ther impedements of the wares. Seem the fat of a for Doth greatly dure the paper of the cares. The foice of bay leaure biftitled in enly tothe cares both not permit beafe= nepinoz other braunge foundes, to abide in the sare 8 at 20 1132503 Pele mingled with Cinamonis o Balen. most fourtaganest thing of all that Delayeth gres of the eares. 1200 Dele wherei better atmonds have bene Campte, or ople of Juniper, 92 ople of p decoctio of onpens, oz of a tabilial acceptof the feare good foreares that have their gettle of a me byon thrende of antinen dlos. The joyces kill the worms of the eares, the topce of worm be obtand the topce of peache leaves, or the toget of wild cucummer, in and Diffell 200000

Dift: Il into the care the fat of an Ecle wyth the iopce of au Onion & of Angrene b growethon tries, put if in lake warm and it takth away sa gantania odi the Deafnes.

Like wife the topce of A fop mirt wheer. totto opic, and bloud warme putio to the eares taketh away the payu fullache of the cares, and all 3

Atem a perfame of whote Tinne; Gibert. ger doth greatling with eaces and doth much good to the hearing for the Charpnes of it. o in tot sold

Item Campe Amptes egges and strappe than through a cide he and patches into the cores of wines graffe oz knotegraffe and opfiellit into the eates it helpeth long conty nued deafus: a ray di cini

Thesebipne of a boye poured in to the eare drieth by the humour of the dyleafe, and bealeft it quickly. Stampe, onions a comin with oil

विश्वक रहे रहेड़ हिर्फ़रर हो व क्रेंट्र पातर हिर्म

71

. mil

imiss.

dBalen. Diolca. Conff. Batter.

6194

and cub the cares elapt it to hote a tropi take away & grefe of heares ... The far of frogges indilled of broot into the cares taketh aways

Cauls.

Plint.

the tinkling or found in them. The cherist of a Lyon or of a for is of much valour againste the paper of the earts and all payers belives

Plini.

The force of credifes mightelpe belpeth the artef of the cares.

The topce of a Willow tre leanes put into the eares belpeth the hurt

The fat of a Dormous put into the eares belpeth the griefe the tof. Take of Slume. z.i. Castozeum. z.i of falt Peter. z.i. a half, let the feth in the best wine that may be gotten then Grapne is a let the same wine be put into the eares luke warme.

It would much helpe to annoint the out lyde of the cares and lagett there in fourme of a platter.

The gaul of an Have made hote with the sewet of a for and spicks nard

Conft. Pacer. mard healeth the dealnes.

Deinke a whole Moule Cample & myrte with wine and Spiknard.

It wonderfully bealeth an old continued payne of the eares.

for the Morpheto. The Causes.

to where degme, or to melancholps

The Sygnes.
To a Snake.

& Remedies.

Be de fill

Ħ

10

1

nt

Í

te

30

D

Cap. titil

phewe of Ringworme myrte
milke with water of the inner
kernels of Pinne Spples and with
the creme p liteth about the warm
mplke anoigt the Ringworme and
it well beale it, without doubt

A bathe made of the chaffe of bath Mogert,

and

and subthe sares elaptife to hote & to work take away f greje of frances

die far offrogges instilled or dropt into the eares taketh aways the tinkling or found in them.

The tat of a Lyon or of a for is of much valour against the payne of the earts and al paynes believes

Che force of creaties mightelpe belpetbebe grief of the eares.

The topce of a Willow tre leanes put into the eares belpeth the hurt

The fat of a Dormous put into the eares belpeth the griefe the tof. Take of Ilume. z.i. Castoreum. z.i of falt Peter. z.i. a half, let the sett in the best wine that may be gotten then Grapne is a let the same when be put into the eares luke warme.

At would much helpe to annoint the out lyde of the cares and layest there in fourme of a platter.

The gaul of an Have made hote with the sewet of a for and spick-nard

EAnla.

Plint.

Plíní.

Chibert.

Conft. Bacer. mard healeth the dealnes.
Drinke a whole Moule frample & myrte with wine and Spiknard.
It wonderfully bealeth an old continued payne of the eares.

for the Morphew. The Caules.

to where degme, or to melancholps.

Che Sygnes.

The fapnne to be fpotted like

Esp.rifil

phewe of Ringworme myrix milke in the water of the inner hernels of Pinne Upples and with the creme p diteth about the warm mylke anoint the Ringworms and it well heale it, without doubt

A bathe made of the thate of barly Rogeri,

and worthewood, and after annoyit te boyth thes opniment fake bacip meale and flower of Fenigre at and Bozact, make bult og pouber of the echein lyke quantitie, andingngle it with the foice of an onton, a hont fcummed and tlarified and anoput the place therwith.

Aguena the King wormes of mot phiewe that hath long tergned bpo one, take of Camphorpe, 31, of 160rate biliofthe meale of Ciehe peafe berng rede. zifff. mengle them with

torce and Bony.

Plink

The fat of Lions, fmerde ouer the face with Bole ople hepeth the inhytnes.

Calen

agaynft the mozphew in the face feetha Lacert being grentogethet doyth whyte worne in ople unto the the poparte Ming ne it and put the te bute where water and anopute the place cherwich, this is proued.

Cheror ofaffile botte fedden in

Vine 6.16

utineger and dated ouerthe eliger worme healeth the fame.

The lame doth the rote of a plantarne kampt with Timeger & falt
the firagned and after the place with
warms Lineger mult be mounted
To put away the writings out of
the face and all other yeste, flampt
the dry roote of a wild cucumer, lift
it and mingle it with wath it agains,
with other cold water, do thy bis
thre dayes space, and it wall have
wonderfull effect.

Comakerathe lace far a climete the lace and over with believe being blond it taketh away the blemille in the face, and maketh the lace lage cound in Universe and interactioner the lace purteth away all mosphew and taxoning this hath bene proued.

Warme lagbe to the face st maketh

avia:

and layer coloured, and amozous MCC.

Cforthe Tooth akt.

Ehe Caufes.

The friowes being bery hate or cold or great quattry of humors falling from the trade to the gummes.

The Signes. The paynes is knowen well

gnough.

40

E Remedies Cap.tb.

V fron wale roue mouthonce amoneth wyth the myne of the Disics. Decection of the rote of Mertwort, thou maile be braied of the testh ache.

Salt mirt with bowe and bakes ngaint the free, and fo layd on the tooth he airth the ache perfectly.

In a bebement ache put a liele of the iopce of ground Juy, in thine 118)

1716

Net 13 discharges and the gooden a find eighted exhibition incontinent the netter sacrists with the divisor and Ebelogeeiofpelleta flägge putin thine since is of the same operation som herbandere be sponstheales f fierytte the imate the end into the teeth by gapinge andheipidgeath mount out vir centel leth the mighm and affice gerty the paine ship had trate lide to the greete is mobgement a company to the total made af an hogietthath benericall is obstruct Chefiduer of areals of windered parters put into the hottow 1965h pechnuticipates that ofar are an fresh der the mouth be to after in the decoction of our Ladies Acheirel i de cartechia wing the payine fall the tooth with a perc of the digeote, exilertly gon mes with teeth be rubbed therwich it tauch Against astrong pages of bysola u Than hornes bresier and take the Clineger B,1, Douder

pouder that cometh offring of an barts boant, and let it feth in water in a newe earthen pot and lo put it into thy mouth where the griefe is inpineoz water after as the cause is) at the Decoction of wild cucumsince holden in the mouth dructh as may the papue. The topce of Succoan put into the eare og nofitell that is on the contrarp lide to the grefe taketh away Diteripthe tooth ache, the flone of a Batetakethamapthe paynes. geth the vind of a mulbere tree este in the topes of aclufter of arapes bute half, and wall thy mouth reperementh, and the teeth haline. inorakeel als and to bus moself Rubbe thy teeth ofcen bayes a

Diolice

Pacer. Berfenep roote, and it Wall sake awaye the boomes in them and asting log every dadder on grass

Againft aftrong paine feeth biolets in wine a holde them in the mouth 11. Lineger 201

Myneger wherin the roote of henwhile to the take the ache in the Piole atthatiansifating mouth he spaffice There and volue a good wildlighter in, Pacten bozate bimme atil in wate Aucen. ith hypery director court front! was be but he creeth ricente mittingumen men derentething the buring payer in there aloud ing amphitiondener of partykgad Galen. Apoliaboutenty with an that light fine that p tooth aketh, nere to the hand the diameth away nithe phines sifferund adtilaterate oft onit tuefite sphattheteeti apsychetoreoof bist and of the leaves of waid surguy. lac taketh humps the toch och experie -0 Aserthy teeth be walled with the Deroction of worde Margetam, 02 Calen. s pustite shpitoothe arkurnynge fire, Rogert. e be log about all hearbes; in more Confi. roben aft hoarbraithe faincheineibe Bote ag argarefine eiftise odt. . Derapine Bampt and putineo the e gelow tooth takethamai praines .it.d Cucumnits ther

suppresent tuber in the roots flower Baten. Winegerobthe decoction of Collos quintion, before a good tobple in the miduthits appinerpat remedy, ogit stat fanten inthe rinde therof. ... The myla of wetwoat baked in Districted bysance of Contrand pur into p hoole of the tooth breaketh brooth Told Told the hollows to ethic gain destinging the state of the local facher di od eren grand theor & hadt Evuchthe toth that aketh so ith e leic state of water tromfote ancepti-Hent ireaneth the pains awais bee and of the featest office the fire manine out teth with the water of the desoction of pomegranismanio. TAINT. wiele an oput pour routeholande seem thou the traction is a seem of the seems. .no the terbfassand takes domothes High porbireffenining the notion Bake ag argarplme of the docte. tyon schage, at unighelites any nump. bracket Ellobog of the Both afficient .H. @ Cucummer Encomarche poete of Calamente and the finite of Dagan, a part of the food mut into the care one food the food is of with orit,

If the grefe be exceping paputa pot therea D piam tempered with the police of an legge halfe loo there be also which make of g dregges of appeals to benes of like thirds the take bedreages of ople that hathe nograndes of Durie of lands and fetheiring canded of heaffe til it be theche and then then put it be the teeth pake foxis quecheth the pain and be that both the fame with the toper affamet grapes toll Hoe tike hour a put thereof pponthe teeth p be esten bollow, it puleth them out the calter pulling out of them. 36 the helow tooth be filled with tomes boardie prespett the loth and taketh away the payne.

.

n

3(

Boris ingeprice of the field a color

dell altourist one income that one ensengenter, and gewitten beinweis the papere of this teeth on the left (18 Molder the contrape parte. the fore orbiaste Benbane might phicael a leve applied to the toth that abriff and the floites the of at अधिकार्वित केले होते सम्बद्धित केले होते हैं। nelicidate bewater that touth other effechalle forthun fer wil faul out

bes finge tribbed bondene roth." Contian Alengie the paller of pelletoppe callebin Laten Dutethan with the mplatof wettwozt and worth Gal Banum, and lay it on the tooth and Te worl bredne, and the part that Be igken awar thetbr.

as translas are constitute the colth the famel obstace on us the heat

Whibbethy toortempth a roote iberof. The series alle de les les therof. Ta

But the loyer of Photo Winto the D.: 118.

T'ofco

cates

earesit taketh aware the paying of thy teeth on the cotrary libe, of the fame operation is the topce of fuces

Deeththe root of henbane fa bineger, which bineger bolde a good whyte in thy mouth it taketh a.

way the ache of the teeth.

The force of towns creffes put ink to the tate on that live that aketh takethaway the achetherof. 30 30

Let Ifape boyle in bineger & let the tooth be walled therwithitts he away the paper therof quickly. The roote of cinke fople oz the ma ter of the decoction therof, put into Diok the mouth and agit were gargari. fed, taketh away the ache of fteth A proction of the leaves of the tree p is called of the apothecaris, Ca. mariscus helpeth the toth ache. Doubermade of pogs teth put info thy toth both put amany toth ache Ebebragne of a partriche put into 1181 G.uii.

Dirtus.

किर्मणार्थं इसिकेश हैं कि कार्य में इसिमार्थं dall also save bos income save pub Piet Aggertor, and at inflitable and of the papele of this teeth on the 19th (19 dicorrept contraver parte. the fore drotaske Benbune might pricatel a laboration to the total that about the the the she she there is White work is the bank and the second the nehr, var bewater wat routh other resthisted to ether the will faul out as mandas are conspos the coult h of the famile opting on us the heat by 8 Tinge tribber oboniene roth. Contian Adengie elle pallace sepelletorpe calledin Laten Direthan with the implier of west wort and worth Gal Banum, and lay it on the tooth and

taken away therby:

120bbe the toote worth a roote
to walmost, it taken away poats
iberof.

ic wel breake, and the part that de

Put the lorce of Prote nine the

Tofco

eares it eaketh awape the payns of thy teeth on the cotrarp libe, of the fame operation is the topce of fuce

Seeththe roet of benbane fa bineger, which bineger bolde a good whyle in thy mouth it taketh a. way the ache of the teetb.

The force of towns creffes put ins to the tate on that live that aketh taketh away the ache therof. 30 10

Let Jiape bople in bineger & let the too'h be wated therwithit ta he away the payne therof quickly. The roote of cinke fople oz the wa ter of the Decoction therof, put into Diok by. the mouth and agit were gargari. fed, taketh away the ache of pteth A orcoction of the leaves of the tree fis called of the apothecaris, Ca. mariscus helpeth the toth ache. Doubermade of Dogs teth put info thy toth both put amay p toth ache Elebragne of a partriche put into

G.IIII.

11111

Dirtus.

the hollow touch weekethich trams: talielh away the aking; no dieri que Water or ware to herein & teques of the dama fine tree, oz the rind of the rdeetherof baue be covoen, the mou th beingoften water there wall, it fall nech the teeth and gunnines and kepethall the whole mouthfrom all binde of papue. The toper of the rote of tog fennell 02 of the herbe thereof purinto the hold of the tooth will not permit as hy boome to live therm one ais Bue todin wine, and lafoin fourthe of a playfrer boon the payne in the guins by dreeng by the humoz it faiseth away the payme. One rote of Sperage flampt and pioles, lard but the toth that aketh with woldiamth sauthe lame, without pagued Clot add disglad enolitem of the leaves of Sage tayl boto the teath pakery tauers away the ucy and conflight the terethy are butt

hurtablough colde, chatchey being more put inigetefehrely. It is a rehole low to pitch of a Crosecred, it will make themato breaks are powheld it long appoye month it will take the papers was project.

Malithe form what modiffed with the whitest an egge care wapplied to the gums closery the chops of the gums tips this hath bene proued.

The footh char both are wil appear

Cake of Sumache of the apples of the berries of the Apperhetre, of acoembusines, pleed of myrthe tre the feducal Plantoine of schearing white bitriol of alume wicken in peaces of things and a halfe, of sources, of Scholer and of the feed of Rolls, os schearfine and of the feed of Rolls, os scheaffine and the feet hand be thanked together after the gross maner, and ter the feet has a pot with water

brater, wherein let pliping buddes of a brable that beareth berries be purcontinually to boile, tit half the water be confumed, whiche beinge trapped and couled, let the passent wall his mouth with the lame being trothe James and teeth.

Ite case of Campbory a let it feth in bineger, a little afterwarde let & ficke parfon bolds his mouth out it and make the ach to ceafe.

Inicens Spingle mans heare being brent with oile of Roles, and putinto the eare, the griefe of the toothe Hall ceale.

the bole of the tooth and it will fal out by the roote

maliage roote hanged about the neckedoth alay the tooth ache.

Doth ake, it is of wonderfull effect.

signify teeth ardit wanted with the breatton of the spine of our law dischiftell rote, the teeth Chaine fa tiphat tebethe, and the games gra uen about wille midde tohole! I'm the Decornon of Pomegranate JAN 1 Houses or the pouder of them being lapprotecon both the tame? Che ponder of totall being layb Anicen. theron allois moofe princepall in comforting the gumes. . Spalle kerhewed with win in a peter. manumouth, taketh awai the toth parte it is optes a but a foblegine The roote of Dozebounde Deonke Oyehanebota man fallprige bothe que aly beate th'ache bitbe tech. Bernbury leades Opewed in con tinenstaketh aways the tooth ache Es a they and troe bether bent. Ligina Barpentini et alde, and · to be no basement in the holow Prooff and aller way Thack this amush proceedi a con ad ... 3:43 the

1

The body and fainelle of a Topge applied doth make an east wrangs to and out the seth a the viore doctor tethoflynings benften that fake & ente them quette faule moda siau Let the gumes bexubbed with p Plint after ala Deiphintooch the teeth are ther by great irholpen, or if the betouched only We the tooth it felf. .213311 R Sherote of monfe care put in the bolownes of the toth taketh amap the teath acheithis bath be proved. Stap the inner potes of Auf tress a mire it is ople, a put p topcs into peace on a cotract part by tetpake Conft. a be baibe beliuered out of payes. Balen. Let the Chyane of a fernet be fodin Wineger a bold the fame Wyneger a good whyle in your mouther man Peter. Sup-bplie that there be nothungs theref (wallewed but gargaryfed) a suppofull (at temes one boon another) of the topee of paroto falling thou thait be tro of the toethe ache ther

Beimarerhat nothinge igdiscle mighibe letaphyre of frateals modificative in buy ne, which wine hald fushy mouth it ceateth o graf ene fon gir ilitaist stift in an eigen grand Dithe lame operacionis topne of Galen the Decaction of Jugiroles. 1843 of new take one come of malt and Mychae, Iwap it in a fapre why bedweb & specie into the believe touth it well tealent, it franchitten bit bilde bit beleit ame at Mofor bledyinge at the Lieften El file pulled of Nochita profit ? figure of Che Caule Lings no all Med bagne of arter tope treb of broduen within place with greatiates ganeds distant organization of the stands and dish expande addres hall ben CToblide at the nole. .dquag egad adles a Resolution and a fluid misiog stad Captipotin addisent Pheidret of hogges bourige on the le cast with the notingens both Conff. restragation of blonding and and and Beware

Bewarethat nathinge badbite bimpic hadde, anthy phytickby futh spic, and bold the hadful of fittings. Des purleand Revisaire loss duch the fone, it flauncheth biedingatis of the lane operacion is hospest Cale Lykeistapde of beruinand all mestar final apthe topce of nighte thate a. Adentithelytice of itruming quies? the redicemodifet afnarwood the fplene, it ftauncheth the blondia 3 Chicho werid al bommete ouer Dioleog. Chine pulled of, purinto p nofitiles flaurchethädnunibit ben wound. an Eineballofa beanciaroc effoca mound clofeth bath todungeand reflectiff the bloud; ciputali most hose Arches have benithis hath ben CEDULD: At thenoft. proupd. Coine flones las deponthe bay. nes of the temples and hard bolden therein refined be the bloudies. The design construction of the such arelies rearranced by blouded a Bringt the

of The folde of a nettle put into the noticels makes the bloudes flow; Dioles, but being anointed on the forehead maketh the fame to ftoppe. Tas Yarow freeled buto, orbeing Deonke reftrajoeth bloud it put in-Sothenostelles makeshitzo bleed . notes Term the flore Lafpischurned # Lapia applied Gaoncheththedloude a an The aftes of the rote of Auc, blamen insortenofficeles doth mon Derfully fraunch the blond. The barp plaud it folle hurnt and madetopouder, a blowdup into p nete jach manderfully flaunch the bioud and close op woundes, if the bloud runne from the lefte naticell pur a bentole byon the fplene, iffio the right boon the liver. Ific bea moman after the lame a moure land on berteats and a Ita woma blede put flag in f whit of en egges apply it to ber teate, on jedertribe ibrend.

Mathactons themolobiotic, or w color et e madem singile desperation de la color geim mane a piniter of potters clap, bineger a the whitel an egge and appresent to the roop at is good and hach ben proceeding his summer Letthe verlow which viedething Galen. miled as the day of the spirite of the said cold bedroppedion dintact profesion The alpes of the cole of Magen active heaves obace pace be but into the Attnemet and Water and De put ente ft is to oud ente good. CESE SIGNO OF a Court and his the wound both Caunche he blowd tricocutient, but I deput fo of moise Deficit Billia burnet, same fuold The attitudes of a colored hor acreat into the weithor both quiesen we the sea weeman alth the till Bourermant of the am the d byba the wounder of the appeal is Feinerde girillian problem ind benieth the wound. The

The affes of a frogge burned in a well-closed pot, stancheth all bleding though it be of wounds it clos Rychar, seth up the vapues a arteries and healeth burnings.

The bloud of a Thruthe, a par- Aufcen. trige, a doue, and a turtle doue, put into the wound stoppeth the bloud

wonderfully.

.

19

The brine of a man made in forme Peter. of a platter, and applyed the algest of a bine, flauncheth bleeding.

Chaw the roote of a netile untill you may swallow it, and without

Doubt the blond will faunche.

Chawe the fame till you mape fwallow it, but in no wife swallow it and than will it staunche, for if a man keepe it in bys mouth he can leefe no bloud.

The pouder of the letaping of a caudzon or a frying pan Stamped and mingled with the force of a nestle and put into the nostrelles doth D.i. staunch

stanche the bloud incontinente, this hath here named

Genff. 1819fer burnt a

Platter burnt and stampt with Hares hears and made in a platter with the white of an eg stancheth bloud if it be in an artery or vaine.

A sertagne herbe that is comonly called Touch or molegne flampt and layde byon the branches of the teates, both flop the bleding of any

place.

Pluf.

The althes of a burnt frogge applied to the place that bleedeth, doth staunche it incontinent.

The fresh doung of a Boze is a chefe Remedy agaynst bleedinge at the nose as I find in the boxe of

natures of thinges.

The topce of an Alis dounge dropt into the notrels or into would des, Kancheth the bloud thoughe it be of a vene or artery that is would ded of the same.

fiue

fine leaved Graffe dronke, and anopated in the nostrels, flancheth Dioco bloud.

The albest of Hennes Fethers, front the moltrelles, kanntheth bloud. The toyce of byolet roottes garga-

tiled in your monthe, a throte, and spacer. Iwallowed francheth of tymes ble dyng at the nose incontynent.

The pouder of a nettle Inuit into the nolivils, wil franche bloud inco Galen, thrent.

Item stampe erth wormes with whyte frankeneense and the whyte of an egge it is good.
Drime rose leaves stampt and laid

Prime vole leaves thampt and latd in the place that bledith flanchythe the bloude.

Put into the nolivels of tind of wood by the and the lesapynges of a Radylle, it is good. In onton onelye put into the nole is good allo.

Af a vague be broach boythin lete

the pacyent depute Peper Atheled of towns Cress, take one parter of Terraspositata, and an other of the game called Paralenicum, an other parte of Paggance, sampeit with win that is old, a make pies and genethe pacient to depute of the pacient to

dagance and ple it one day for an

electuary.

SUB

Mengle potters clave with A ofe mater and bineger, and make a plater and apply it, the bloude thereby malbe franched.

Take Coufery, and terra, Spegillata of eche lyke muche, make a pouder and ministrit to tayne water thre daies, this hath ben proutd

The heares of an Hare chopte smale a myrt with the white of an Egge, and layo been the place that bledyth taketh away al flowing of bloud.

For the Palley.

Butto . aa. Eche Caufes. a ? dasgi & ol

Meross humoures sowynge to the spnowes.

amigliaiz Che. Spgnes. 1215600

C That the member hath ton both fence and mocpon.

gog of a Cap. ebit.

Tralifis is a ficknes caled the pattey: wherin ether al pho-Dr oz one mebre oz many mem bets be moztifped and be Depapued defelong and moning, ft bappenitb ether of an impossume slopping the rottes of the Gnowes, that they be ing deprined of the lynelye spirites which ferue for them be come ced by els of the fleumatyke humoure groffe and budigeffed whych floppith the fart places tome tyme of a Arobe og fault, wherby the countes of the backe bone are loufed and the linowes which com from the neck Ŋ.iii.

necke ognape of the hed, ar stopped other while the sinowes and the rotes of them burte with a bruise end gendreth the palsey, a specially in a olde man.

Lapid.

Oxfthe tonge he sodenly weythed through cold, make a hote Gargaeplme of the wyne of Decoction of Sage, Rue & pellytospe, it is very good.

But thefe pplies in the mouthe

and binder the tonge.

Take of Caltozeum, of Pellyto: tpe, of Pronpe rootes, of eiche inte muche make polles with Triakel it is very good.

Anoint the pacient without with ople benedicte of the apprimet caled Martiaton, W castores these be best or good in al palsis of a cold cause.

Rue, Bellitozp, Sage Cinamon, Wustard, salt, let them all boyle to gether in ople to half, and anothly pacient therwyth is very good.

r he

Cake a dead earth worme, make a plaster and lay it boon the hinder part of the head where it riseth W piche ware, olde oyle, Beares suet, coluer dounge, quicke lime mans, ordure Lastoreum, Pellitory.

If thou stampe a filke worme, and make a platter and lay it in the nape of the nacke, because lightlye the disafe rifeth ther, a if it vise in ano ther place put it ther, and not byon the bort member.

At the tounge of theote bein flamed death theron a Saphire, bpo

the griefe for it taketh awaye the fwelling,

2

4

against all greses in the stap betug in the mouth which coue: teth the wind pipe.

The Causes.

The recourse of humors from the head that place.

The Signes.
Great difficulty in twalowing his
meat rednes and facting.

Cap. tbiff.

Proceeds to the mouth and especially in a little flap which concreth the windpipe cattled unulia some call it Columella that is a little flap, it is eightige a little pece of fleth hanging in the vouse of ones mouth which sometime twellerth and greueth one very much.

ging make a norntmente if it be id requilite, and afterwarde make a gargarilme with the water of the decoction of Pomegranate howers white entering the hulkes of Acornes a fuch like, make a pouder of Peper, and the inice of Robers and put it to the pece of flesh with thy thumbe.

fill a thell and inche thicke wyth pich, Balbauum, Opoponar, Calasmint, and aply it to the nape of the neck beneth the noll, it greatly helpeth the griefe, of Unula by draw.

gm

ing it, and better it were if another part like wise were put in the crow ne of the heade being haven these ii.have Apoved. Lay a hole egge well sodden and the hell pilled of and some what bruyled but the crowns of the head.

Mingle gumme, Aue, Duffard fede, Frankencence, Pich, Dpoponare, Balbanum, and Calaminte, let the be aplied in a greuous fick.

neg.

a cauterployth Golde is the bell

temedy.

The albest of Colewaste Rotes Diokes, burnie, put with ones frages to the flap, dotherse it by daying by the humors.

Pultol royall warmed invine. Pacer. a regenen to drinke and applicate to the noticels both quickiye Restore ipeachsodayaly lost.

EDithe Squinancy.

The

The Caufes.

E Breat multitude of bloud oz choler drawinge to the muscles of the throte. The Signes.

To have his mouth open with reed epes, that he can neither [wal= low his meat, nor draw his breath

TRemedies. Cap.rir.

Dep haue turned einach oz lis nanche into Igninancy, Sina: che is an inflamation of the throte whiche we call the lquinancre, a it cometh of fenanchen which liquify eth to choke, for in this difeale thet.

soloic is great daunger of choking.

In the fquinance firl let therebe Contran line gargarilmes within and with. out euapozatinge, that the matter mape comforte (as in example) the force of mozetl, wherein lentil, ros fes, Lic ozile. a alitle of callia filta. la hath ben lodde in, after that let the vagnes be cut bnock the toung.

A dogges toed to ocapls if it be blo me into p thaote og laid in forme of a plaffet, both wonderfully heale it Let the head of a Lylly be flaped w leven and let the force be tempe rioto sowes milke, whiche beynge fodden and gargarifed doth by his owne propertpe breakethe fame. Item fnaples that be greate a are found in the trees, made and applied as a plafter are about al medicines that are ordened to breake and tipe the fquinance this is proupb. Isope pfit be fadden in bineger plate. and bled as a gargarileme and the Swelling in & thiote or of the geap? in the route of the mouth withe con lumed. Especially is howers three of be made in pouber, put bniero Spalleng werhahe linger, mad E Ifem ventales appred to the bede berige hauen, den we the hanging

flelhe awap, and to eafe that party.

12

of

t

6mmq

lrate wheat sommbat morst with Alineger whering first sue bath ben sodden, then open thy mouth to sup the first wanderfull & sprace beyog low.

Diolco

The aftes of anyle rote depeth in a the and fap if it be fivotien, and a Lecthe rote of Saledyne frampt fethe in works where a Gargary function because health the facility in in a mouth and purgeth the head.

Gilbert.

A platter made of dogges thed ke manes ordere and the gall of a bull to bery good corresponding with the de coction of dryed fipiges and bog-graturds it dothibutes is of our and to a possible of the second of the

I have harde many repere men fay pareine flampt and land to whote an applacet, hath heled ofcentimes the equinance?

Dioleoppies layeth that Teruen bound

bolloe to the fwellinges bothe open them, heatethem, and sparle them. The flower of Dre epe conetrne nualize eaten, never will fuffer the Dioleon. iquinance to tele be grower The earth of a Swallowes neft made in a plattertaketh away the Aufcen. (wellping of the James and teates. The flow jes of Pomegranate, Camphoz made to pouder is a ble fed medecone to heale the fwelling in the throte. Baules withfalt Irmonfake are good therfore, a dictardente This hath ben proued, take of the feed of Rofes a pound & a half, or \$ topce of goates bearb.stif. leth them in wyne and make a Gargarffme. Agaynft a baungevonte fatnacy Galen. burne olde Iwalowes in a new ear then pot, a mengle the pourer ther, of with hone, and with a quell put. it doune into thy throte. Authe daunger herostake awayy bloude

u

11

10

a

te

8

119

D

bloud w bentolis aplyed betwyne if holders of paciet, it doth much a dympnice the mater and draweth it to the contrary part.

Gerard

part, with wole depte in the decotti on of Mop and ople of the

Conff.

Dype a splken threde in a mouse; bloud, a so let that thred dipt in the mouse bloud be swaltowed of parcyent, it is very good.

The ozdur of an infant, a of a man in lyke case being deped a mengled with hony, healyth the squinanci.

Let there be made a plaster of the fresh ordere of a man, a appred out warde, in leven gume of trees, and the aspes of burnt time, the fatte of a hedgehogge, thys doth typen and draw out y mater a wavelibreketh the aposteme: beware p you be out wardly no repercussing, but distort upng, drawing a typing medicines scabiouse gargarsed and

Dzonke

bronke or made in fourme of a plaster, healeth the squinacy f is past hope of healing, this is of certainty

Item in the mouth of the pacient beinge open put a flicke, as a gage and marke well the place of the Ispostume and prick it with a sharpe sticke, there is nothinge of like esticacy for manye Authores have of tentimes proved the same.

To heale the diseases of the mouth

in the Unula, put sine Salte in a cloth and bind it to the kernelles of

the necke it is very good.

Against hortenelle and cough. The Caules.

The cough cometh of superfluous humors coming from the head or of colde, duste, smoke, and suche like horsenesse is when the humor falleth into the winde pype.

The Spgnes.

Co coughe of to pe horle.

Remedies

Cap.tr.

trees dissolved with old wine and genen to sup bp, both berty well ease the Garpe Arteries of the brest.

Diolco.

Rofted fiberdes oz hafell nuttes flampe and ministred with hong he leth the griefe of a longe continued count.

Against a continued and daungetous dropping of the Rewme, and againste the diceration of the liver apply buto the headbeing shaven: mustardsede, and the skinne shalbe trasperate and the rewme dried.

Seeth bay betries in water and the imoke therofrecepued at y not trilles and eares, will throughly

day by the rewme.

Take the fume of Laudanum and Frankensence, cast byon whote coles, nothing drieth better the rewin and

and comforteth the branne. Affafetida taken with a reere to gein the enening openeth the flop: Cons.

pinges of the liver that cometh of grode and degmy humors, and hel-

peth them that be thost breathed. Plotes

great out, openeth mightely & ftop ping of the lever, chefely that whis the cometh oz engedzeth of any benemous matter, by diffoluting, and columing the superfluous humors. The lightes of a for is very good for those and papaefull drawing of breath and to alstraightnes of the

Che tounge of a Ramme eaten oft times is good and hollom therfore.
The pouder of a dogs tord frenk. Talented on a felt of Peare or cloth dipte in hony, and olde greace made and applied to the brefte or necke of the

difeated healeth the fquinancy. Dut muttard feed in dip figges, &

3.t. geue

geue the pacient them to eat in the enemynge it both distolut the grose humor and openpeth the stoppynge of the lightes, and also the condites of breathynge.

The Smoke of Arlenicke receiped be the mouth helpeth them that have great paying totake ther

bzeth.

Tagarnst spyttynge of bloud.

The Caules. & a Dirppe, greate cryenge, hote temme, repletyon, 02 great bai

prough. Spgnes be Playne

Capt.pxi.

Den a man spiteth or bo mptith bloud, grue him Galen to drink y topic of knot grasse, a te shal cease in

continent, it was proupd.

Theigrecce ofa Denne, a Bole, a Prage, and a Ducht, the Marge of an Dre,freide Butter, Dple of Upolettes, of Eiche a lyke muche mengle them alto gether and meltte theym, and putte there buto whyte Mare, Gumme Arabycke, Dragons to that it be type an opnta ment but fyzite lage Coe bpon the breatte of the parpente, oppte in the Decoctyon of greate Mallowes, and kepe it there butyll be fweate, than let the break be anoint to with thps opntment, and lage about the lame a fore farnne, or els another leke thenge marme, nothenge bel= pety moze outwardly than thys.

3.ii. Den

Diolcoz. or in claret, but tielt fil & frages id multerdfeide, and lete hym drynke the wynevery night when he hath eaten the fegges, it openeth all flop pinges of the leuter to that he mape

breth at his will.

Sume of a Prachite geven to him
that rechit bripieteth blod, helpeth
greatly and openeth the inward cla
welves of the brefle, and purgethe

the inwards of the longes.

The pouder of day Walberges is geheleft remedy, for the fipie bloud. I Strup for them that can leantly take ther breth take the toice of the tote of wete breet, young time bole Arminiacke, y loice of flowes whit Cezal, and the pouder of Rue, fole fore, or Afintes, y rumes of Pomegranates, Okeaples, gume of Arabicke Dragance, Camtery, knoth graffe, of the feede of Rybworte, of Apama, Sumach, Dragos bloud,

of Bloudworte, of sche of thefe.zir. and of Sugere take foure pounde, then make a sprope of Rib wort and gene it worth the decoction of quinces, Letples, a Bedlers, this is be to good against the blody sure, ho morning and such lyke.

D

ħ

b

a

90

36

de

fit

160

20

8

6

of

D,

of

Englythe Come, & Menician Ci: Diokes. me, Campe them together and boile them in lethynge water, let it befet s spoe a day a a neght in a pot well closs that the smoke may not been the out, levis be ftragned a put mel tolet therebuto, and bepuge fcomed of, let it be goven to the pacient in P gopnge to bed it bealeth the stopin gesofthe coundries of them whyche beforte barathed. Bacer. Almondes acuen to them that fppt bloudis a finguler helpe. Therete of Dangace og Serpetine Weisepfped Hony elefeth humozes out of the breft, to that & Hai never returne og engender agarna.

I.111.

DE

TDig lodain to long of strength a debillicte of the bytall spirites.

The Caufes.

The commeth of all great evacual trong, as lospinge of bloude, greate lares, behement mocron, swettinge overmuche, forowe feare and of the intemperance of the hearte, but the Author course between that along which cometh of evacuations.

The Sygnes. To lose all the Arength sodenly e with colde of the extrame partes. A Cwetynge in the face, with despays and great papies.

Remedies,

Setha Hene ina pot well closed Son every flot tyl you perceyue be towe patterace confumed, take it for the and applye the Benne cut in peces to the pacientes Hofthering, and gene hym the brothering pothering theref

therof, andde to the fame Hen, 9Ba fitte, Cubebes, Bafpil, Anthos, ad fuch which comfazteth the herte. The mplacota Bitch is bery good Peter. Beue the pacpente the playfter following take the scraping of gold si. Magarites of bothe fortes. 31.08 mafike. 3it of Cubebes of Spodie of the langinge of Jungy, the bone of an Bartes berte, of burnt Silke of rolis of eche. 311, of white a reed Corall of eche. zi. of cloues. 3i.of fis gertwo round, of Mufke of ambet of eche.3f.make a playler,02 a pous Der therof it doth wonderfulk com

fort in all kond Spincope, if it be of to much iwete, or heate, gene but the pacient Suger of Rolis wyth told water a spinkle on him some Rolls dater, Coratooth greatly corforte the hacte.

the wood of alors, mulke, amber ma fike, a luch lyke do cofort & hearte pacer. renewynge & livelines of & spirites

3,111L 800

aud naturall heate.

Margarkes cozal, the leraping of Juoui the bone in the Harts here Gold, Siluct, Heleboze and other tuche lyke do Arengthen the vitall spirites by purifying the bloude in the body and by altering the bunatural beate.

Treakel in all caules, a the rote of affodile bauing in it the bertue to quicken and to frengthen, both the patte by Defending it from poynion add keping it in frength.

Che Caules.

Cycleing cometh eyther by lacke of meate and greate evacuation, of of corruption of the meat and great quantity of horp humors, lothing commeth of much corrupt meate, of fum groffe and that pe humor

A The lignes be enident.

A' Rife feede dried a tmelled un Dioko, Aco taketh away pelainge and lothing.

Betong mitt with hong and af teralogte minifired, maketh good digeftion a afterward it is good to purgethe fame alfo taken, taketh

awar bomiting.

Endfue made in a platter and a- glac: pited to the ftomake, both comforte the fame wonderfully, the fame taketh away the paper of p flomake and the cough, a alfo fort breath

Wilde Margeram dzonke with -warme water taketh awar p gna wing of the flomake incontinently Sum of a cherp tree diffolued with wyne and genento dzinke taketh away the loth somenes of a weakt braiking domake.

water of the decoction of plum, with water and hong takethaway

the belking of the flomake.

Water crawfoote famped with crommes crommes of bread a aplatter made theroftaketh away the heat of the flomake.

Dioleo.

Cotali flamped and dronke with mater, apelith for ever p grefe of p flomake and bely.

Anicen.

Stampe Pomgranates hole with the rend, and take a pound of hony let them bople together tyll the be thecke, gene therof a quantite buto the pacyent fallpage with cold wa ter, it restoreth the appetite verye mell.

Blac.

The loyce of Pomgranates taken and made in a platter with Barlye bran, and applyed on the mouth taketh away the gnawinge abouted harte and stomake.

Micruen beyinge eaten both wonder fully fryie by the appetite it hathe ben proupe.

The loyce of walwort ministred fr. dates with Poni, taketh away & Swellinge of the somake and loseth the belp.

The rootes of Bugwozt, and lenel, and p leaves of Worwood flapt together geneto p pacient to diffe with warme water and Bong, pro noke bomyting incontynent. Malicke baterio with white of an Dioles Egge, and bineger applyed buto & fpone of the ftomake, ft comfortetb the ftomake immediatly, abreftret neth bomytinge, jedwary, thawed of the parpent faffynge and Iwallo

of the belp. Biocohelpeththe flomake aboue Diofes. all other medicines.

wed bowne taketh away the grefe

Against paine of the somake of a colocaule, frampe Englithe Galengal, and let it boyle in ople and so be platted one the mouthe of the tomake, ftig a pipucypall temedy.

Make a platter of titt. bit. of Dhe banti and. fir. bn. of thar, and. bn. & a halfe of cloyes, Calamet taken and

Denne

Reppe with win taketh away the

papne of the flomake.

Water Roles frampt and dzonke weth wine, do greatly restraine bo mpitpnat.

Balen.

Egapufte ouer muche bomptyng. and flux of the belipe, boyle compne in Apneger a let the pacpent bapnk

the byneger or eate Compn.

Botle Frankentence and the toice of Aprites & alitle Aineger toges there and make a placer therof and byndit to the spone of the damake,

stampe of Balticke of Comin of Bay beries of eche bui.mpnglid w topce of Bu, aply the same with toe poon the domake, it beth a woulder ful operacyon.

Di the parnes in the lightes

The Caules.

& Greate heate of biguelle, muche Deputying of wone, eatyinge of falte meates of remme.

Che Sygnes.

1Daynes

Papnes in the left lede Weong-

TRemedies. Cap.rritt.

degrese therosthat cometh be cryinge, by smoke, by dust and by heate, is easely curped, of gene the pacyent when he goeth to bed cold water to drinke wherin it cores hath bene sorden, and therin put Suger Cady, in the morning whe he riseth gene him a lytic mor sell of bread dypt in the same water it walt slake his thyrite, of the same operacion is cleare water.

These pylles are verye good for the same, take of Gume Arabicke, Dragance of every one. 3.1.01 fran kensence. 31.8 a half, make them bp

with Honne.

EAgapnathe Pleuryly.

C The Caufes.

Obreat quantite of hote bloud having recourse to g thine late which

is about the rybbes.

Che Sygnes.

Difficultye of breathpuge, the coughe, great paynes and pricking in the lyte worth a love feuer.

TRemedies. Cap.rrb.

Baynt the pleurify the beet counfell is to cute a barne of the contrary Cybe to the Dyffeafe, after full ryping it ought to be on the fame lybe, foz in the begringing the influence of the matter is to be tur. ned on & cottarparte after the first Phelebothomy, thou must ble bete reperculliue medicing that the outwardepartyes of the bodge may be coinfozetyd and the matter gooe as wape, pfin deade there be anye fulpition of cold matter, ble partly reperculipue medicenes partiy euapo catine comfoztative, maturative as monge all why the the best is a ble-Der

Der fall of the desoction of Cambmil, Hony, and Penigreke, and fach like.

In a hote Pleucifpneuer make euapotations, foz then after mufte: you make the fozer actractions, bes cause that the laying to ofthurges enapozating, worketh onely thein create of paine, for att medicines'es napotating and Draw from the for warde parte by fabtyllinge the bumour and entreafeth Rewine by o. penpage the wayes, vie therefore Maturatives, Ingroffactues, and Dinilines, as thefe folowing, rote of Holybake, Dape Liquicis, Ripre, Mylbe oz topce of wheate Appen in water a certaph Dapes, and Line leebe, fenygreke, fleworte, Beale. Barlye, and fuche lpke the feede st Mayden heate, Endque wyth 1900 piled mixte worth warme thringes I have recened this knowledge of

a certaine man and worthy credit, his is a molt forecemedy and with out daunger because it makes hithe cause and humor of the pleurist to

come forth.

Stamp the rote of Scabioule and halfe a pound of red Cozall. it. ounces of Suger, and make a litupe, a when the decoction thall beginto be almost enough put into the same a pound a half, of the foice of Scabious of pounder of cozall asmucht let it be first ned, and gene thereof a good draught to the paciet it be teth and openeth the aposteme inconting and openeth the aposteme inconting and cleuseth it by spitting. Stampe a cluster of drye sigges, with suct, or other of gum, and make a plastentheros, is of a wounderfull efficacy.

Make a platter of the rote of hor ly hoke and fenigreke, with bran

Dempleede and bitter.

Make a good platter of the bran

of fenigreke & Linkede, and where and of Leuin, make bread with but ter and appy the fame hote.

Boile the bran of fenigreke & Linkede in oyle of Aiolets and butter Plink and mingle them with Mallowes disolued and worth freshe Hogges greec, here all together, and make a platture of it beinge hote and tenue it often.

Dip wol in the decoction of holy boke and Butter, and lette thy lyde

be wrapped of entherworth.

Mengle wel Levento bread with Butter, and With the decoction of 190lyboke, and aple of bayes geven to the pacient part therof to eate, and after make a platter and laye it visto the apollume behynd and before and halifynde a wonderful cure.

Rue dionbe healeth the pleutyly

quickelp.

ter is a lynguler helpe to those that B.i. spece tpit bloube.

Co be lacattue, oz agapuli colif

The Caufes.

Timmoderate excercyle, or lacke therof, wyth blynge of restryctyme meates.

The Sygnes.

& Co be coftine and have no legi,

Capt.rebt.

Calen,

I gaule of a Bul, Alo, Salgem and ople together a anopate p loke demet, win a moment it provoketh a man to the fiole, Sowebred row frampte & laid to the naupl and the bely of the pacient moueth fluxe.

The topce herol land to with felti

bery well purgeth the belp.

E. HO

Swete Cheries eaten in a morning fastying Withe kernels do prouoke the bely so myghtely, that the feeth nge fore by some in firmitie, walke bealth

. . . .

healed therby.

Colleguietion myft with Hort & Buls gauti, and applyed to the bely both lofe the fame.

One pell here of taken and eaten bord meontenente mode the bety it

bath byn proupd.

Take wolle of folke dopt in the topic of Sowbread roote a in wins

ple it foz a suppositezpe:

Malleweroote frampte fyzit and lod a myngled in old hogges greee ea lytic bia put theronto a applied to the flomake moutth the vely.

malworte roote or the topce of the motell cynde of an elder tree myrte. What of a moule and layd brider & naul mouth the bely to be larattural appelitory made of hard tope and myrte boych Butter and a lytle Salgeme sprynkled theromoretes game, loteth the bely.

Matlows a mercuet foden w hogs fut g caten, caufe a pollome fole.

数.16.

tabe

Cake of neelyng pouder, of blacke helleboz, bermodactile brioni, lyour ge, of Penbane, of the greate Gains gal, of Lingreine, of toyce of collowing tipa, of Aloe of echt lyke pozcion, a when you wil have a lare, anorate the plantes of your fete: and of thou will bompte, anorate the palme of thy handes, and whan thou write by noe thy felfe against wallse thy handes or anorate them with mar ciaton.

Die come of Comon bape fait be puge put into the foundement, both incontenente mour the to the fole.

Stampe Saupne well sobden frast with hogges suet, and sampe them both in the water therof, and make an opintment and anopat the nauill.

Mingle bulles, gaul, Aloe, fall gemeand of le together, and anothe therebyth within the mouthe of the find ament it proposeth flux of the belly

belly in contenent.

After the land maner & gaule of a buil bound to the navel with tome nabunkeep to the flots. Of the fame

operation is oply of bapes. The what of mylke doth works

Calein,

after ippe forte.

The toyce of walmoste rote, mib of glac. the middel tinde therof, of ap elock trie roote, of novid culumiffier, of the roote of both Ellebozes, of the ibice of wer: wort, of spurge rote of ma low toote, of gaercuep, of the toute of fuch Fenie as growerbe sport Wal, let them boyle togethe wyth Butter and Dyle aftet put therinto wate, ther worth anophie thenaugli, and it wat lote quitaly end set ly, specialized thou adde therewood mono the herbe caled Spings and an Oxe gant this hath ben proute nether is there any other medicone lyke buto this."

Yf also thou make hereof a suppo-

Ktory it wyll late the guickly.

Cake Butter, Alum, plume a falgeme, make a opartient, a anothe the fundament, depety it foulth in continent.

Salen.

Spengle the force of Belevor with course han or meale from the mple from the thereo, and played because, which the from a ke, of downs, ward, by high the nauf.

The water of the decoction of an

old Coche lose the belp.

The Caules.

de Catyrige of leute, great colde of basers in the bounds with receiping of laratine medecures

Daue to many leges.

Cap.rrbit.



A tith bones both bynd the bely myghtyly.

Cryakle is berpe good for all flures.

Anicen.

Rolle Popy, and Mollet, and left them afterward be frapt and make a broth therof with Cowes mplke or Gotes mplke well foden, and to the fat of the raynes of a Goat, for the fleshe therof is a great bynder.

Almondes blaunchiv and fodden topth Hone, till they be blacke, and let them be eaten lakings it restrations the fluxe of g bely wonderfully but per muche more yf they be not

blaunchyd.

Make breade of the fyst grounded meale, after the pecking of the Mile and eate it it is named for a

principall remedy:

Abatholy desoction of p midel rid pioles of an oke, both greatti blind g bely wake and care so. Johns berb it

is a very Gronge beloe agarns the flur of the belly.

Dpium bird in suppolitozies Quicen. doth refrance the fluxe.

There is a wounderfull propertye inrebebarbe in restraining the loftenes of the belp.

Applae wherina gogtes mydapfe Calett. hatbbenfodde,doth greatli reftraf ne the belpe.

The decoctron of therotte of the berbecatted in Englythe Meruene, Mallow, pf it be deonke, Doth lode. ly helpethe fofrency of the bely.

A : en.

Did Chefe much tofted and Daped of the pacpente take therof. 3 i. it is Aronger then any thonge eles.

Watter of the decoctyon therofis

very good.

The macter pughe to be remoued and clenfed with mirabolanes, fom what dated and mirt with role, wa ter after ag the matter requireth af ter the woosking of the medyenne,

giue

gene the patiente fasting suche an electuary, with role water or with b

decoction of lamach.

Cake of Calliaficula and of ma Ricke of eche. 3. i. proquistions, Acatia, spodium, Cubebes, Ana. 3. i.of Smalage. 3. and a half, b scraping of old Chele sod in bineger. 3. ii.let the bemade by in a lectuary weth water of Sumache, 3 of Suger a pounde, let the pacient eate Barly bred, 02 millet or els Curki wheat mingled with water.

Beanes fod in Tineger and earten, or vied as a platter, so greatly with hold Aaration.
Like wife peaces and Cherris fodden in bineger, and geven to drink with Mattike doth greatly bind.
Stil water of the leaves of an oke as you do of Role leaves, the fame water dronks doth bind also.

a Pine apple without sernels if it be dipte and suppled in Scamonye

a::D

and afterward parte therof layd on note burning coles, and be received pp throughes close floule, it bothe wounderfully bynbe and taketh as may the opteate called Cenalmus." witch to a delege to go to the fronte and yet may do nothinge, with but nying and fome time a bloudy fege, it conforteth alfo those members, a resteagneth the humozes.

The pouder of the pitche called Bilbert. Colophino oz Greck and the flow ers of pomgranates, and Beacfa let the be vito in fuffumigacious thep Diafra

bindemyghtilp.

flewozte feb roffeb with an egge and flampte and lo geuen to bainke wyth wyne, both binde barbe.

The fede of Cozader dzonke doth Dioce. greatly bynde the belly.

Mefolue coluer donnge in watter of the decoction of fleweste og fal = loweret, and let the fete be walten therweit is wonderful in opera-

cion

epou, and true.

The decoction of Acozne randes myghtply bindeth the bely of ama.

uppe of water of the Dicoctpon of Sapact Johns herbe, is a most mightpe belog against the lare and all floure of the Bellye, and of Bloude, og pfthe Berbeit felle bes

Dzonke.

Take of Opfum Frankencence Myz he of eche like muche, mengle them together, and butter them is the white of an eage and make suppolytoire, and the it writashieade that it mayethe more talkelye come forthe, it inpuntylyerentarnethehe flure of thebely and him gethe Reape of the partye linibedis aclpe

Bake a supportrozy of Acacia. Inaquiatives topre of blacke 180py mytt with pytche of grece, it bin

deth myghtyly,

Agreat bentole laph byon the he coicen. lye and remapning there itil hours taketh away al lolenes of the help, water wherin peaces bath be for den, is hery good against & flure of the bely.

The Muss of a frage tree binum Piotes. chystemperid with water, cauleth

tage to Roppe.

fipl a pot with water of Bolis, and put eight cloues a therin matthe a let the pot boile with feathing lienz and let the water be take for brink it is exceeding good to secure the fit the of the inner patter engender to of harpe matter cheffipe of Scainsmoore.

Same of the Prachetree is good

to bynde.

A Catia genen to drinke or pat in to the loundamet, a elecially bishe in a luppotytore with Spinishin beth behemently.

The toyce Sanicle the lette byn-Deth beth alliofenes of the belly.

The statke of a Colewort tosted Diego, in embers, & eaten restanyth much sure of the belly.

The flouers of Colewortes genen twyle adape with old win, healeth

the laratpue lowines.

Sethe Hoglebounde in wyne and ople, and bernge fampt make a pla fer thereof, and applye it boon the

hare.

The Bennet of a kyde of a Luerete is after one maner anapleable Gales
tempered and gruen with the toice
of Platyne it bindeth incontinent.
It for a floure of matter cleauping
to the inner pactes of Comake of a
man, make thinne fyne cakes, bake
them and let the pacient eate them
mixt thetto, Terbentine it drawith
with it flymp matter.
The leuer of any best fodden in byneger and eaten doth myghtyly reneger and eaten doth myghtyly restrayne bloud and bind the bely.

the

The ponder of a Marbul mingted with the white of an Egge and todden in wynne and fo eatten, is a myghty binder.

Item poudermade of the mawe of an Dre genen in bitinke of meate both woderfully bynde the lolenes

of the belp.

Acertagne Phylician bealed alt bis pacientes with the lame on me

decine.

Myngle branne made of dred letuple or quicke beris with hont and the white of an egge, lett it be loden on the coles, and grue it the paciet taffinge, or els rawe putt it in by a ciffer, it mightly e byndeth.

fil a henne with Sumache and pequeditos and fuch ipke, and let prieth wel and dynke the potage and eat the fleche a pfit be a longe soutpued dyleale, it both comforte

and binde muche,

hem fopden mylke dzonke oz be

Dielco

ipd for a clyffer, doth bynd the beig and heleth metueloulli wel the cor tofpons of the inner party, abilies tially goates my lke or affes till ke Aboue althing sthe best is Cows my lke fodden wan gron or a stonne and aboue al succes Beates suct is

dest worth in this caule. Item take Bramble berys, and

feth them in the water of the decor tion of gladin, which beinge ad mi nititled is a good remedye and bilpe for hym g hath the fluce, if it be with out an agew, but if it be with an agewe, let hym be bathyd in the water of the decoctyon of gladin, or wypt ouer with a cloth wet therin Dieles

Item pouder of Roles both band

the louines of the belly.

Crytera the greate, mynystreed with an Dopone, bealeth viteraly all Lares and refragnethe bompt-tynge.

for the flux when the vient convert Galen.

forth as it was eaten a overmuch foldblenes, make this throughli ap prout o platter, take fower a wilde apples rolle them, make a platter apples rolle the them, make a platter apples to the cold renew it, and park to be the cold renew it, and park hoate one in the place, do this often til you be healed, it quickly helpeth those that are past helpe.

Mangle the toyce of a Digges head with Roline, and lay it book a hote Cile, and let the pactent take the imoke thereif fro beneth, there is lower times, this bath bene appearance.

ued and it is true.

Seth Duinces made clene within and without and oke aples, and Cinamon togethet, and put to the despection luger, and gene of that in three nightes and the pacients wall be healed.

Sauery tempered with the topte of Plantayne leaues is berge bole

some berefoze.

Cahr

Cake the flowers and epubes of content and es, deacta tu mache, Batton cubebes, Drevin, make wills therof with the total of the as you worand gear, v.o. (c. gen of them to the parpente goring to the

The pf mythe of opium, repetal of 18 times trotal of eche. 3.1. officant benefice, of mallyche of eche. 3.11. of language of eche. 3.11. of language of the Copper of beambles of of Rybwolt, make pitte and greet the pacpent. b. of bit. It hat his wonderfor effectes with all.

One knott of Mollen rote genen to devoke, both bynd the loumes of

t

2

È

1

.

Cherbote of five feaulo graffe is piotes. Dety prolitable against the fluxe of the bety.

Let the pacient receive from unnet a cloude stoule of suche lyne, the spoke of a cult pron burning, hote L.t. quenches

uenchid in beneget. atem fone cakes tiped. and ware, and lo later b bindethe belige. Grue to the pacient wet e lette Egge and talt to brenkt tonice, and let hom tarve lationin good while after, and on the mid gene bym the tecond cime ly he and be haibe healed. Item mylke fodden, is miert philagre, and deon ke is a incertico medgerne. Beanes loonen in bineaer and each be a lingular semedy to 2 those bot the hane the lace. Almisdes bind the louines of Bake lette pies of the Tub gaduc ef Colewortes Capt & well wrong e of chefe broke in peces have de d Molued in water is wel wienis te a honges lever, and whytes of En urs tyal toppen a molte de pen towed white war lefthe

GRUSTINO

ine furnace of feped in a pa, and let minerate them to by a breakefall, it benderb mygbtyly. Our same do

Macer.

Coluer dounge frampte and bled for a platter worth fronge benigere and applied to the naurit, bindethe incontract at flut of the beip.

This dounge of a ramel dere and monte, in of the fame operacion.

and despedicie and he pains a called pliaca.

edicated Corole Caules, of Che Caules, of Che Corpole connect of große, on the Corpole constant profession is the contest of the colone, and pliaca is the colone, and pliaca is the colone, and placation is the colone, and placation is the colone, and the colone, and place is the colone, and place is the colone, and place is the colone, and the colo

Cryppages and paper in the interpretation desprished being and letters and letters from the Colycke, and letters are also and letters and letters are also are also and letters are also are also and letters are also are

and pliaca is when the papers and fwelling is in the Inial guites with belchpage and murmarpage in the belp

Remebles, alling sol

Dunge of bractes p are kepte op in and es were where the place where the pine day of the grefe we enge opic, both apeals the grefe we detaile.

Molues dounge bounde to the thighestor to the bone about price up membres taketh parete a way the continent.

Spake a powder of wolues turbi Tonges berde, Colicet donge, and quycke lyme, and myngle with mot to Pitche, and furte multid, lay it to mhote, it is very good.

Make a bath beherin patall the funder to des as may be found, the fame velolatth windings and fling humores

dynoses thyshaue I proups. Beue Creakle in warme wone Balen. wherin diColue cloves. ethe the flethe of and old cocke of an Denne with a good deale of falt, and gene the broth therof buto the pacing at even and at mome, The berbe called Seabolme being flampt together with the tote, and dronke both bonge and water, affmageth the Colike. The aftes of the branches ofcols Pacer wortes burnt, mirt with fale greck and bien for a platter, taketh away the ache of the belly, the fides, and ofthe rappes, for it drieth and wa-Math mightely. Seeth olde ople and butter , and Galen! meant Mineger, and feeth of them squall postions till they be thicks Affect ward dippe theren moid woll mapply it to the belly, and chaunge Mas often as it coleto, a is good to a bard and butollerable collphe. A. iti, ETTTE

perprose Deonke wert wint of bled in a platter, or after y maner of tomentacion, taketh awai the pain of the colyke.

Coluer dounge, brand frely ab bronke with wene, and bled for a platter, is about alfor the collect.

gotes talow flampt wells pat there on pitche all to beaten in fone pour der and well minglibring erbergape ply it warme as a cerete, it hath wo out boubt wonderful efficacy.

The Bounge of a Woulfe, plitte newly made, and to applid, there is nothing beter then it for to heated Colyche, plit be frate discous te in

oldopic.

horehounde flampte and sooten in opie of the and applied to be grek both affwage the pains woderfally along whelpe not upne dayer of killed a clene orderet, healpth fight to or papue in the cutter for each

Sirtus.

The tynde of the pyne apple tree him with which the fame with with which the fame wine Dioce, dronke, doth in gately take away the wronging of the bely.

The coote of A Kodel dronke with when taketh awaye the pagnes of

the fpdes.

Cake of Agaricke 3 f and beyneke the lame, it allayeth the grypinges of the vely by demylhing came hus mouse.

The affes of leerpiones geuen in Aufcen,

depube is very good.

Partes home burnt and genen in brinke, taketh awaye the Colycke incomment.

The pouter of the bowelles of a Molfe, is of great efficacee to beat those that be payned with the Co-

tycke.

The bounge of a Woulfe geutning dientke, helpyth him that hath the colycae accepth way. The cote of a Ling given to dipake

L.Hill.

to the decocion of Parehound, appeleth the coline it hath ben proued affect the pacient Barlike with a little bread, for it breketh windings mare then all other medicines, and thereore it is very good in these cause.

Galen.

with thinges that induce liepethei all mage queckleethe grefe.

Wake a suppositorpe of Cashteum and Opium, it is berre good to allwage the payne of the cres, ?

epes and of the agew.

Marche Malowes fooden in water heate the payne in the boweles within thre dayes, we have prouid it, and also Dioscorides.

Pioles.

Che pouder of Cozal dzonke with warme water, doth a peafe p grefe of the fromake and of the belg.

Matter of the decoctyon of Holy hoke taking the lmoke therof from bineth, thris in a day, beleth g pam

of the belp.

Beate the topce Plantapne a put Aufcen. ftanto a close flouis, fit therean and Take: recepue the aper therof howarde it taketh awaye the paine of the bely incontinent.

Dengle the lopce of Appates, 02 of the leaves of Christes theone cal ed Rhammis with eight comes of Bepper and a little Dony, and gput the pacyet to daynbe, the effect ther

ofis wonderful.

Cake the flouer of Lyne fede, and Galen. of Baripe, fethe them watto opie of Camamel, and lape it to the naugl bote.

Dike a platter of p bigger Docke Araues, and of Malowe leaves fod den in water and flampt, it is won Derful good.

Deposoleon and Alegante Bronke

is wonderful good alfo.

Dydzoteon is made of. if. partees of water and the thysteo ople sod:

Ben together, to the confumption of

Hac.

Take an old cocke filled with one ferne or walferne, a lattron fed off east partiand wilde Colwortes, let them all leth together tyl the flethe

guicen. them all leth together tyl the flethe fall from the bonnes, the becoetpon is berye holesome for those that be

papned with the colpekt.

informe of a cliffer, it taketh away

the pagne incontinente.

and droube, taketh awaye the pinchanges and paynes of the bely.

Calen.

Take of Bay leaves, of Kue, Ina 5 it. of Compn one parte, heate it by pon the fyze in a fepeng panne, and applyed to the place whet the gre fe is, it healeth myghtplye and dyllolugth windines, ad taketh away the payne.

Spler, montagne and Cominfodd

the fame operacion.

The lecaponge of a hartes borne genen bate home from that is licke of the colicke, with water and hont being too together, and blyo in dayes herely the Colicke partitly.

C for the worms in the belp.

The Caufes.

Offleme putrified in the flomake

CEhe Spgnes.

Wereat papnes in the bily with much defpre of meate.

D kpi wormes give unco the pacient fastyng clene milie to drinke.iii.or.iiil. dapes toge-therthe.v.dape grue him garlpeke napt with warme beniger to drike

Make a platter of the peache leas us or leve blades to veniger blo it to gliomake of the paciet, a let him for in hys warmt behille o or ars

wil not a byde the bitternes theref Dioko. The feeds of Cole mostes dronke kilethal the wormes of the bely

Salage fede dronke, kylleth the wormes, a is myghty in operacion kib wort campt and bounde to the naupl as a plaffer or dronke espectialli with Clineger of his owne pro

perty kyl eth the wormes.

Sethe the rindes of Pomgranates, and the roote of an Albe in wyne, and drinke the lame wine fa sting, it seeth the wormes wonder fully.

Galen

Anicen.

The force of Ba'pl or Mentes, mongled woth Boates mplke, kylieth wormes.

Pithe nauel be anounted with bitter Almondes, and the oplent Beach kernels, it mightely detto yeth the wormes.

The fcraping of a bartes bozne

Dionke killeth wozmes.

Yr the tundament be depely anoin

univieling in ichout, with uptue and pant mingife together oz elfif pine vernge dept therin be vild as diappolitorpe, the wormes wil def courte the foret place in continent. Afthe wormer further mouth of the Romaseput bont combes in the mouth fallinge, they wil draw bus to the hone, and to boyed by a mou the, it hath ben proued. Agarine gyoth falling to the pacontinuet of the womine.

Sumache diffetupo in water and deonke, is wonderfull agaynst woz Avicen. Mescapid and alothous

Purland febe in good quantytye dionke, kyleth the womes. in Aracia dzonke in watter of the decocte on of poingranace side with m byneger kylleth thein.

The decoction of grene myzthe biomic, both fleve the mountes mero alen.

geloullee.

149ples made of Galbanum, and lugere

henengando fiampt together, a neu to the pacient dogstrack being. Take of the tonge of mynte sph wort of orpin offingrene of pearly leaues, fironge beniger, and onors naniople of peaching flours of Liv nineg Auralage led of echelike qual titie make an ointment and augini the nauel and there about and ther wall al dre, jangeg und grad it, git Lear fedes hit the wormes, allo radibempre with water and hous and Tothe Demokehordes and Bentke, is to Related the the troit in Anten. a spuch melancholy he bloud con sepped in the quetran duchance beoner, typedenore of the The barnes in the fundaments brehing farch and bledpinge, 20006 drementes a amang hi ann aus Capinguacad acco Brown Dronke veltranythethe flux of the hemozrhopden and Galen. in a lwageth the narne of them b flow samul

dome not being dranke, or informe of a pladic. Make a bath of molle fod in wyne plod in a platter beith. Item the leues of bebane, a pars lande, the polic of a rollio egge, the pyth of bread, oyle of Boles, ming. led together, and made in a platter, apply them to the grete, the fame in contynent healeth. At the bemosthophes Howe over muche, make a supposprozpe of Ce tule alone, of of Apoquilidos, or els mprt butnte lede, Cerule, Inaquiltidos, a Acalia weth pytch called Calofonia, and order them as a tuppolitazy. Against the paint of hemographics make a plapfier of cerufe, of burnte lede, the polices of rolled egges afte of toles, mingled together, par ther

boto Sumache, it helith all the hemorthordes and al bleers about b

angle

tradament, 13 de golde

Tall 18

Anple fede wunt and layd onto the grefe in houp, belieb hemoreholdes with out of rolly yron, or the feates of yron mingled with the topic

Molen, is very good.

dalen, the decoction of Wil, and afterwards
bere it and therward wype the he
more hopes, and make a improspenty of the lame.

Dioko. I pistier of Kolemarye leanes

Committay reftrangth the flut

of the hemogrhopdes.

Ames of enges their that chylkens wete hatchib in, genen with white wone falleng, hele the hemin they des incontraent.

Regards the hemogrhoptes being two tea not runny vir, fethe hoge bounds in water wins and falte, put fe in a close fromt, the burt the fame to take the arrest there by water being hore and lap & herde there for a play.

a platter.

If the hemorthopdes be much has Peter.; ging and papalul, make a playfter of the flott and harde pitche, and boothe platter call pouder of imasing tote and mattycke, apply it to the grete it helpeth incontinent.

Advingle Intimonium with the love of Motion, were like therin

and apply it to the hemetopoes, it bealeth the papies therot.

The pour, tof Agatike mingled with the topce of Sowbreade and warme ogle, is bery good.

The heares of an Hare made in pouder and cast boyon the Hemes thought both incontinent restraine

their bleding.

3336

with ople of kolis and layd to the grete in forme of a platter, healeth the papue of the Hemeroydes.

C Against better to the stool

without any lege.

99.1.

The

T The Caules. C Apprepag bumoz, oz dep dounar inthefmale guttes.

The Spanes! Gre at vefire to the Rote without & mordenge of any theng at all.

DiRemedies. Capt.rrri.

Campe Rue firit lobben, and be Dioleo. - Die trioz a playster, it healeth be

sp well.

Sethe mollen and flampte it, and make a fume therof.oz ble p bethe foz a platter,it bealeth alfo. Afumigation made of tetibenthine cast on the coles beateth. Sethe the tynde of a pomegranat, and the rote of an afte in fret wine and gene the fame win buto the pt cient to daynhe, it is very good. Take of white frankenlence.3i.el Ameos. 3 i.of Dptt. 3. and a halfe, of Dafron.gr.mpngle them weyth he. np and make a suppositorp for this is bery good.

put Comyn, Angle Dyl, and greke pitche bpon the bote coles, and whi it burneth let the paciet receive the moke therof clotely from beneth.

Dypolde Spike in the decoction of Bill, and afterward day the filke let the pacient wype his fundamet

therworth.

gs.

id

ne

i, ne pa

el

,01

ts

af

a fumigation made of farcocoll byon hote coles, healeth the paciet of the Defeale.

Innopute the Rapnes and al par. Plate tes downe warde to the ende of the backe bone with bony, and spiekle theron pouder of Greke Pitch, and of cowne crifics, a the sed of Peny tyall, Isope, and Ozgane, and let it be bound weth a rowler.

Deritory made in a platter helith the hard lege and the iwellynge of

the fundament.

E Agaput chynes and ruptious in the fundament. Bit. the The Chules.

That pe humors, or going must be incold to pad.

Thesygnes be empdent phoughs.

Remedies:

Cap.rrrii.

Calen

A Proupd medycyne agaynste inche sundroydes and atricious inche sundamēt, take of plantayne stichandsules of pacowe, and Femily whyte myntes of eche fouce hands soften, kampe them and prese out the iopee therof, and put thero, bill graynes of Peper, a. bit. graynes of massicke, a drinke it fastingers, mew the drynke as nede spatte, ppl

e he Cinktople in gotes melki, and Drinke it itlidates, it is good if

thefpage blede.

apingle.ti.rolkes of Egges with ople of Roles and white wone, and differ it protethe greek throughes quyl, it helpsth inpublicly and that

in

incontinet, foz it hath bene prouet? Comin caten maketh the bemozthordes to flowers mention at a Call beprillone beatten into pous der ppon Coles, and incontynente apon & finake leet ther be caff in au. herhe called Blinde nettle, and leit the smoke thereof be recepupobpmarde closelye, a do to thenferif the bith away the grefe incontinet and lo affer it doist hop the bemorehop? des it but ben prouid, for I mi felf haue tryed itkaato dagut daraffaig Take and frampe the falkes of Ruciandsbuffepagapure of aman together, and blend them with the pelke of an eggrand make aplatter us been good and so most used as D Base onto days Sage, rue france. Calen. benfenos apacrapies and gotes milas be mingle them together and appen de france be mais said at a Marigoldes put to the fundamet doladicid pediuthings augus. 3) 11. Q. 11. molegy

è

5

1

t

5

į,

Í

10

a

at

10

morrhopdes.

for the Demorthopdes that appeare hangings in the fundament, nigngle the donge of a colte frencht fope, the stalkes of mollen together and putt it into the fundamente the three day, thou shalle fund the stalke hole therby.

The pouder of mollen myrt with the topic of hopehound, by keth the fweling hemotrhoides of the lame operation is the coore of holworte

plattered wyth Dzgan.

Colthe counnge furth of the foundamente,

The Caules.

The Caules.

The Caules.

The Caules.

The Caules.

In the solution of the caule of the caules of the caules.

The Caules.

The Caules.

The spanes be mangles and Estate (2)

Cap.tretite

De-te

fire and touch the fidament therropeh, it had go in against inco time, too this life, or till times as it maken out, and afterward let the packet bath him fell in the water of parte tre leaves, or only Peritory

The traves of Rolemary aptped informe of a platter, take away, the

imeliong of the fandament.

Item make a fume of Breke Dite the cast boon the hote coles, it hath ben pround:

alfo calt bpon the fundament pouder of harte boane burnt, it is good

The is a fact experiment about Rogerlial, wake tumes clotte beneth with the warms toyce of Barlycks, bearing clears, and after wards let it be sprened with the powder of a. Parties home burnte, and logists the burnete, with franck enlence and Pattycks, it is borre good.

99 iiii.

net

not only for the gornge forth of the foundament, but Moagapille garny forth of the unanteer Calen. madera wathe apposituate of molethal is mother diptains coppe of Released in the property nion whenters to to the heatest againe sindo infferentiation and properties of the lines, it is a tave timit op to thate Affible füvaillet cometh forth, oreis fift the water of the docuent of white frankemente alone into p भारती में स्वर्ग the cast donor the hole T Pl the oppilat pon-ofthe q nod or of havingmand says a is good Hand belleit ber den gebreit heeff eduterneb. To be ettel roloused inthe fatt and utent papire single Cure Partingers 191111111

.HIL. CO.

A thou will open the Aoppringe L'of the truet anopate the place agapuft the liver with the oputmer fake comon ople, butter, Gole grefe, benigreale, and Dedghages grefe, and mingle the together and lett bem bemeitic, but fielt let them balle in a pot mingled, with the fed of gromell and Sarfragge, of eche ingmuche, of Kenell, of Caromes. of lauery of Calamente Ina. 3, and abalf of fenell cootes, Percelpiste ficaine thefe lame and ble the and after thou half anornted the place, apply therebuto a placer of Mare. Ditche and butter lyke much, then caffe upon the grefe thes pouder. Cake of Sage daved, of Sauerpe of Auple of, fennill, Gotes dounge, of ally he much let the be myngled e make a pouder therof, afterward grue a litte quarifficolique and a garicke, with Alethicen it is betracod against the Coppyna of the

性的的

lyner and healeth them f haue the Deopfpe of a cold caule.

Suche alike drinke as this doth betye well open the Roppinges in

the lyuer of a bote caufe.

Take of Hartes tonge, of Aphiworte, of Betonpe, of Litarge, a as muche water as that suffyce, let the same bople therin suffyce pently and stappe them, and teethe straphyoy therof be dronke earlie in the morninge with Endows stampte, and indices with ople of Tholettes, and Meniaer.

Diolco.

Ribwort lod, bealith thole y haus

Cofthe Prozopfpe.

The Caules.

C Water contepned betweet the bowels and the thene farme that goth about them and cometh of it, colonelle in the tener.

The Spanes.

Swellenge inthebelg, egell egellouze and lacypus.

Hemedics. Cap.rrth,

The hidzoplye his engenzed of
a hore caule, wherin it is not
much confizmed, is cally healed in
ofte eatunge of Gudyue, and dienkenge of the decoction of the lame,

the haue I proupt.

Aplaister made of both the plans taines aplyed againft pliver with bineger a barly mehle is much wot thamog al bote thinges, a immode rate ereregle, alfomate anogntmet off ople of al fortes of langers, and Rolls, a of the lede of platarne and ble it in luche like electuaries, Tas be of al fortes of ladees, Thairie a halfe of balyll, of cubebes 3 f. of the fower cold fedes, which be Welons etrons, eueumer and gourbes ofethe.3i. a halfofendiue of purlan, ana apund, let it be made with the Dreoctpon of endrue, ble it cuerre morning of the fubitance of thelpverbenot al redpe, disolved Went?

CCE

doubt it hall hozely be cleane and

Conkan Fills

Diolco.

ape.

fill a pot almost to the brinke with the topice of plantague, a bind, about the pot a linken cloth a book the cloth put a hes , and tet it seth so byon the trace but the halfe, and gene therof enery morning to these that be sicke in the splene, and that are infected with the trops it is a principall remedy.

Bye. Goates blown heat on the fier, a.
geven to drinke both perfectly heat.

those which baue the dropsp.

cuclines tote, quickly healeth those who have the broply ingendred in them of a cold cause.

Mingle of the pouder of ore dolige of the bride by a by the bride of the pouder of ore dolige egges, a poud of brimpone a make a platter there and with the lame platter, thou that hele those that he licks of the gout, of the dioplys and

of Inche lyke! ga Gine bato hom that is difeafed Dioko impth the despit the topce of batony with honne, it that heale bim with out daunger. amater of the decoction of the fagd beyony helith the deoplye. Cherote of an elter fod & Dzonke mpe. giuith perit remedy bnio g dzepli. a mpne of the Decoctyon of cucum: mers tote being bronke, purgeth p fwellenge from thofe that haue the Diofcoz. Deopfre. Duftard fede dronke, oz the wine of the decoctyon therof, both lyghtly heate the reopfpe by depuping bp the humour and takinge away the heate of the lyuer. The bernels of Peres fampte and Dronke with hong taketh away the grefe of the liuer. Mater of wine of the decoctpon of walwort pfit be dronke is a prefet lot de remedy for those y have the dropsi. Myne

Common Common

Wone f Alope hath ben lodden in being doon be, burneth the hidzoply call humors lo that it cannot rugen ber agame.

Water of the decoctron of flaues agre bezing denke doth greatly he te the deople, it hath ben proute.

duicen. Goates piffe healeth the Dropfy.

If those that have the deeply ebe anounted with comon durt that is funde in the carte water, or brothe

cartes,they Gaibe bole.

dibert. I certagne man healed the colde dropfpe, by giving every morning a sponeful of a viacke goates pille, by of a blacke thepe, in the water of the decoction of spicknard.

Amans owne vaine being daonbe

is beep good.

Dinke with wine, healeth the fiek man of the dzopfp.

Diens. deophe W milke refojueth & dropit

的atis

Dares pille dronke healpth the Dioles. Propipe, for if the purcent brink, if Dioles. Sponetules the cof, it well perfitly by beale by m.

Toz them that be fplenetike.

The Caules.

A Breat abundance of bloude of tholer in the spiene.

The Spignes.

& Sweilpag and great paynes in the left fpe.

> Bemedies. Capierrvi.

The wherin the ryade of Althe Whath ben lobden droke fastying is a moli certapne temedy for those which be stoke in the splen as saith Tollaine a after the bie herof, thre days space bie to anoit the splen Whatse and oyle of Bays the space of bit. Dayes, and after make a planet of Boates dowinge baked with stronge Trentger, and let it be often senewed tyll the pacpent be hole.

107

Dattes

Dioces Baries tonge pronke with wine cre. dayes doin bry by the lylene, a dynamic mythere it.

Where of the decoctyon of the render of a wiftome tre, modifieth the luci yinge and hardness of the lylenes.

Dioles. Egermorne taken weth meate,

walleth the lptene.

The leaves of a willow tre stamps with a lytte falre, and applyed in to the splene, apeassed the ache and grese theref.

treathe fplene.

be rinde of a Ballow tree foot with water and boil, and gruento the packent to drinke, lokely an mother the packent the place.

piotes. Sethethe rote of an elber in we ter better the the the parte thetrois is monderfully beforth the iplene.

spacer. Dintiget, affampt, and applied die

to the Splene informe of a playlet noth beterly take away the fwelfg of the splene. Diolca. Cheleaues of docke fod in Meniger and playlleryd bpon the splene lafe the fwellinge therof but it I platter of Goates dounge ming Othert. lad with the pouder of hozehound imaes, and Rue, and elder, and the abes of the ftalke of a Elyne, with wine, and a little beniger, to organic efficarie to dissolue the hardenes of the fpiene. The pouder of a fore daied boon thehate coles, if it be geue in dains both breezig walt the tplene. else cerb the twigges of a millow in water, and generhe fame water into the pacietto dzinke, it bittily confampely the splenes 1900 11100 3 Brates bounge loleth the Hora suger and all hardines of pipiens ozofthe Gone. Baterall (od with talle and ap-BHO D.1.

phed to the grefe, lotth fil humons of the spiene, and taketh awaye the swellinge.

Cozal Campt and dzonke W was

ter, depeth op the fplene.

RawColewortes caren with be

Agapati the stoppings of the splent the rote of harts toge, is very good made to pouder, and put in wone, a at the want of the moone the saput wone is to be genen to the parpent to depute.

Graffe fod and bound to the grek bryngech great helpe to the fplene

The leaves of tametyleus fodd in benyger, and flampte, aplyed unte the fplene, are very good.

Take a daye coutoad, the loyer of a nettle, ople of egges and of bapminone make a platter therefit is be engoding these that be desalid the paper in the splene, the fallings well, and daypipe, for it is a prese

Water.

Diof.e

ous

dus medpepne?

16

.

1

·

t

-

Î

ŝ

3

Binde the spiene of a doge to the spiene of the pacient, at that beale byin.

The Laufes.

an optiacion in the gaull or iplene, with great heat in the liver of behilder of attraction in gmilt.

The Sygnes. I wante and yelow coloure of the layung and white of the eyes wyth lums grefe in the splene or lyur.

TRemedies.

Capi. rerbif.

The sis a good experemente, to heate the Jaundres, take of the landres, take of the landres, of Juozpe, of the topice of Apure worke, of Saftron, as muche as hall sense to be sufficient, of Frenche Sope to the quantitye of a Chesse Muche, and bende them all in the Corner of a Clothe,

and fwinge them op and downess the water tyl the wetter of al plain thinges be in the water, and generate to the pacpent to daynke, thes is wonderfull good,

The brine of the pacient bronke mith the toyce of Hozehounde hear

feththe Jaunits

The scraping of Auge weth the water whering it was washed dot

myghtpip beate.

to halfe, it myghte also be made in a spape.

Make a bathe of the water of the decoctpon of Gladyn, and of profession of Ciclanum, or name the & decotte water, to be test p Rayudis of the Pares be open that the page ent mai sweet day in the sweet how that perceptie choice to procede.

Saffron Diffoluto in watter and Dionke

beonke, bealith incontinent.

The foice of Camomil geue to dik buto the pacient dylealyd with the Jaundis or feuer, with warms wa teriga present remedie.

The topce of mozell dzonke is a

helpe therfore.

Water of the Decoctio of mouleare, or wone healith incontrnent.
The donge of wild goates bett to ponder, and dronkeith, dayes, hea-

lith thole that have the Jaundis. Plofco.

Of the Cone in the raynes

The Causes. 2

Theat heate, deveng by groffe and putrified humoes conterned in epther of them.

Cht Spgnes, mo;

Coravell in the bayne with great paynes in the dyleasyd place.

Cikemedies. I di ingioi co

shills ar Captimeblit. 1 1990 og di

#2.111.

take

male, of Cloues, of Juamons male, of deted graffehoppers, of factories the albest of a Scorppon, of Goates bloude dayed, of the fione of a man, of eche. zit make pouder therof, and gene it to the ficke (being in a baths made of the decoction of Bocheres brome Sperage, Smalage, fend with white wine, where greate Galingale, and Englishe Balanga le and the rot of Radiffe have ben fodden, the sis wonderfull good.

Item take Goates b'out, he a, thes of a Scozpyone, the pouder of Grathoppers of Spodium, of spiknard of the bloud and heares of an hare, of Galingale, Diagos bloud, of Gromel, make pouder therof and myngle it with Spippe of gromel and Sarfragge, and grue it to the pacient in the morning that he mai depe byon it, it beineth very muche

seeth all those simples that beath the fone, put them together in a. gourd, that is olde, and frop it incotinent with the pacientes parde, la the bole appe therof may enter thio gh the hole of the pard, and let him ble the fame oft times a good whis le after the came maner, for it breabeth the gone, enlargeth the waies loofeth the humors of the blader, & confumeth drieth and also expelleth the ftone, inespecially if many flees called cimpces be foote, afterward make a plafter of the dregges, and applye it to the yarde a to the bone about the parde,

Item put the pouder of the word Dioles.]
mes called Cimices, in the conduct
of the parde, they periorme a lingu-

let temeby.

Item is the parde be announted over with fore bloude, the Cone will breake incontenence, fer put

Conff;

amendinto the bloud of a fore, the

Itemile. Jup berps genen wyth warnie wen to brinke, pargith the flone, it proposeth bitne myghtily,

Bathe hares bloude and the hole fringe of an vate, in a new pot well closed, and of the same as the grue the pacpette as ponefull in warme work in a bath, and fastunge, it breath and driveth out the stone.

Item the flone of a man, giurn in Drinke buto the pacient fasting, bre keth the stone and bringeth it bute

myabitly wyth his bayne.

Befoze al thinges the pacient mill be purged, and nourified with luch thynges as opethe pipes and bayines, and clenfe flimp humors, or els al the medycines that halve gener well little anable hym.

In the bead of a great Conthere is a Cone, which done being liapt, and genen to the pacyent to dainkt

in warme wine maketh him to pile the Cone out incontinent, but if the Rone be to harde and to great, take the powdere of Snaples, for it is a good experiment.

Egge Gells dried and beatten to pouder and give to drynke, breketh

the Cone it hath ben proued.

Cake a good Deale of mugwozte, stampe it, and wayinge out the loice therof, dipulse a good diaught ther of every day to the quantite of half a cupfull, it breaketh the fone wou derfully, and causeth the granell to pline forth, it bath ben proupd. Atempfthe fone will not be bozke by no means, put in a fpout of bras loftely throughethe hole of parde tyl it flouche the flone, then pinch it tell thou to me the Ronne out of bys place, and it be fetlyd in fome other place of the bradder, there it may re mapne fortp peres Wout baunger.

Che gume of Cherpes both migh. Diofcon

Bye:

tely breke pflone a lofe the grauil; Item the berbe and rote of feaholome forben and dronke with wine a Bonpe, earlye in the bed, beleth the frone, if it be bled fixtene dayes.

Galen.

Stampe Goates bloud the limer flightes rapnes, pard bowels
thereofin the great gut of the fame
Soate, leeth it and gene it to the pacient to cat, and thou halt fee wonberful operation therby, in taking
away the flone.

Betony gene to the pacient to daik with wine, honge and peper, ming, led together, taketh away the pain of the rains, and expelleth the front

of the rapnes and blader.

Balen.

Diosco.

If they doubt whether the stone be in the blader, make a plaster of p herbe that is called Checkwed fod in water and bound to the pard a so the bone above the pard and if the grefe encrease it is in the bladders! hodonot encrease it is not there but in the rannes.

The gume of a damafpn tree bie. Diofes,

tree dronke breketh the ftone.

Goats pylle dronke expellith and

breaketh the Rone,

\$91.33

Ameos or in the fied therof the led of charupil, loith the difficultye of Anicen. makinge water, and deputch forth the from broken.

Item the aches of gracoppers mais, given worth the fraupe of spy knard

is of wonderfu loperacyen.

Sethe leven heades of garlyke Perer. in water a good while, and give the lame water but of pacient iti. dayes, it is a proupd medycyne against the Rone.

Take.ti.oz.iii.ponge leverettes, diamne the in bineger, that they do there, and afterward boyle them in a potte well closed wythoute anne

thrnge

thinge els, and give the aftes ther of to hym that bath the stone, it be keth the ftone.

Goates bloud, and Gole bloude. myngled wyth beniger, and footo. gether weth a flowe feer, doth mol

lpfpe the stone.

The leaves of Anuala Campana odin wyne and blid for a platter is a great healpe to them that be from tpae throughe the paine of p fone.

Item Englice galingale frampt and fod to ople, a plattered warme bpon the bone about the parde,pag uoketh bapne wythout doubt.

for bloud frelh dzonke bzekithe the ftone, foz it is knowen that pfa Cone be put into it, it wpl bzeake. The pouter of a bare burnt quicke in a new pot, a the pouder of a bar teshozne, if it be take is greatly to becomended, foz ft breketh p flone.

A fore caten, and the fact theref anognted on the parpent, is a great

pelpe

Circan.

belpe.

A special remedy after Anicenie Anicen.

a wagtaple.

Make pouder of graffe Hoppers Gibert, taking awaye the fete, head a win ges, mingle it with Billofloures, and Sirirage made also in pouder The flone of aman, the flone in a long the flone that is found in the biadder of a hogge, he bery good.

Dyle wherin Betels and Paper too meshe too be into the holowas of the parp with a spout, is very good.

min, and Chibots, then feth them in Odlen oyle, and apply them hote boon the Bare, it mount bim to pille incon-

tinent.

Stampt Paritoppe, and apply it Gerard, warme unto the lameplace, it that work and apply it gerard, wonderfull effect.

The bloude of an old Goffmade topouder, and myrt with p decoc-

tron of friknard and crnamon, and dir grounder, beton to pouder, and given to dirnke cauleth the line ne to guille out wonderfully.

The feete of a Cothe given to the paciet to eate at very good but not

the reft of the fielbe.

To cause the stone to breake, and iffewe forth make ten or more conference for the make ten or more conference, put them in white win all a hole night, in h more nyage bryonke the wine fasting, but there have tyll the stone go from the.

Theraphes, doorig, bloud, alles, a peace worth pare, back the fronce

of the Strangury.

Che Caufes.

postem in the true of repres, who che causeth the bypne to be marpe to be marped to be marpe

tht

The Spanes. The brine ener dropping at the parde in great delyze to pille.

> TRemedles. Cap. prip.

O Re dounge morte with honge Autent

Item.tii.Ares called eantharedes (there heades and winges taken away)myrt with goates mplke, and dronke, do lofe the Aranguryon.

Paper wormes frampt with oile and week the fat of a hedghogge as noput the para and the place ther as bonte therworkal, it provoketh but ne myghtyly.

Watter of the desoctyon of galina

Make a platter of henigrele gole gree, and the greace of a hedghoge of the lead of gromell, a Martinge and goates bloud.

Sply

Ipplye Galbanum opon the bely buder the naupl, it cauteth the pary cient to make, by presucontinent.

Pylamade of Rye mele, and applyed byon the pard (it being anom ted with buguentum, Populeon)

beigthigghtly.

Diolco. Ther is nothing that provoketh brine more mightly than a radythe

Icem the cote of a Bocke fod with wyneshed opie and platfered about the pard, proudker bapne in great quanters.

The pouder of the beires of byion ny both greatly beats of firagueion Eperuo of a Hafelt nut tree or the leaves helpe greatly the firagoris

The frames of planetarn whiche growe mere the rote definge drong dealers at difficulties of the blader. Hadolie rote lade in which wing and little pouder made of harra we ere mingled the the faulth parisi

TH.

Diofco.

61位基

to make water incollect, it best be mouph. mature egges upiped about the pardificate the grete of the bladder and raynes wonderfult. Item filbertes fampt and dioke morth water or topic, heale the pay nes of the bladder, and ray nes. Of the bicers of pultules in the patte. The Caules. Charpe and byther humors. Che fegnes be manifelt. ERemedies, Cap.bl. Afte thy part offen wyth win wacer. of the occurrent of lage. The ales of a baye gourd her Diokol itth quickly the rotten bicers of the parbe. Itema fomentacion made weth topue of the decocrion of olyacitaues, is very good.

If it be iwellen about the pearde Cons, take dep figges and flouer of whet Die

Ipplye Galbanum opon the bely buder the naupl, it cauteth the pary cient to make, by presencontinent.

Pylamade of Rye mele, and applyed by on the pard (it being anom ted with buguentum, Populeon) beightlyahtly.

Diolen. Cheris

beine more mightly than a radythe

Icem the cote of a Bocke fod with wynerand opte and plastered about the yard provoketh bapne in great

quantotor.

The pouder of the berres of brio ny dot b greatly beate & firagurion The cind of a Hafell nut tree or the leaves beloe greatly the firagurio

The leanes of planetayn whiche growe nere the rote, being e droing bealth at difficultis of the blades. Hadyfie rote fabe in what women and little pouder made of hares we see mingled the the faulth parish

to

3.M.

Diosco.

wmake water incoffnet, it hath be moupd. marine egges apiped about the pard, heale the grete of the bladder morapnes wonderfull. Item filbertes fampt and broke mpth water oz wyne, heale the pay nes of the bladder, and rat mes. Ofthe bicers oz pultufes un the parde. The Laufes. Esharpe and byfree humozy. Che fpgneg be manifelt, ERemedies. Cap.tl. Albe thy pard often with win wacer. Uof the occuction of lage. The ales of a bape gourd he Dioko. lith quickly the rotten bleers of the parbe. Icema fomentacion made wyth topue of the decoction of olyne iraues, is very good. If it be fwellen about the pearde Cons. take Day figges and flouer of whet mingle D.i.

enyngie it weth oyle, and applye k to the parde. The topce of planten lodden and put into the holownes of the yarde pealeth bicers therof. Litarge buffolupd wyth opleat Circan. Rolys is bery good. Seth the mpike of an Affe, 93 of a gote, with the topce of plantyn it Diefco. healeth it it be Dzanke, the bleetsol the raynes bladger and parde, Ilaci spekath only of the bery mylke. Of them that cannot holde there water. of in factor or The Caules. The weak welle of the tertaction and greate Arcugine of attractron in the capnes. er Great thurlf and involuntary materng of water. alany a Remedies. and the Capitali. agagin along

Gapuli the Topical grae the Conti pacient the bladder of a goate systa blacks thepersysta of a Bul made to pouder gitte it him to daik W byneger & water when he goeth abindance of notice to condund a Sour hom top iti. bayes at the mane of the moone, the bladder of a Dioled them water expension is and we The brane of a warr gruen in Wine to Dainke caufeth the pacient to worth hold his bearings fiberdes vollybare holifome agapitat the diadlacion of byine Prampero pawbeun daye blader Balent of a folde papage, giar it in dzinke, for it is very good and belefome. Trem gattengate withholdeth the sowing of the bepne, ingendered of Contact the colours of the reduce and blader Wenter biadet of a bose rollid re Arapnyth Bincotinency of & bigne Cheliathes of a sideaten a bound boder the naught with holdeth the

dead

pi

事為他於

One a diffillacion of the bypne, was errice high der of a upare Of inflatpon and fwellyng of anthe Coddes. the cautes. I mand di C Abandance of hote og colde hamoss falling to the Coboes. lo redde & be Spenes. To ansol A Breat inflat you and fwellings to the coddes. ale any stund B mine to october caulities the parties Remedies Capitlitie un ni The the Coddes be Cwotlen, takt D tolca. bene flouer and temper it mpibe toper of walworte, and comen opit, hind it buto the coddes it lofeth the fwelleng therof incontenent, about Of the fame operation are thefor resde Ciber and walmost friegel Boates bounge by foluto to toim taketh away al the lweiging ofthe TOTAL Cobbes. Calling The feed and leaves of Benbame TI CO Campt & bounds to the coodes take away

away the payne and swelpinge there of. Thes cure is wrought many water, frittlet the place and fundament be mollifyed with poecoction Pargeram, and afterwards the thronges mencioned, before myrt to gether and made in a platter, supplies the same tribe be hole of proceeding

Another forme of platter is thys take of marciato, ware, pitche, hip rolen, and Terebentine, of Franken lener, Patreke, Dragons bloude, bole armonike new of echelike quartitle; after that let hom ple suche a lyke lyrupe an this folowonge.rrf

oz.rl dapes.

Cake of Cleruen, Stycheworte, Calament, world Margeram, Plastayne, Starewort, Scabioule, a of the rote of refthatowe, let the boyle well together afterward take frakentence, Dragons bloud, bole Armonycke, fenegreke, of manycke, of the lyke much Campe them and D.tii.

blend them weth whytes of egger and put therento a good quanty the of the foreland becorton, and ghar it word the pacient early and largo that he be beauto.

Colner donnge, bogges turdes, Gote douge weth the topce of wall water and commone ople, is much

wazthe.

-

Cofth inflatyon of the parde.

Thetaules.

A Trapozoule wynde therein counterpred or garteris being bery open The Sygnes.

TSwellpuge and papue in the

parde.

I Remedies, Cap.tliff.

I f the pard do (well, and be greated, and be greated, and be greated) and be greated and glove of purpands toge thet, and applye it dato the pard, the appropriately.

But Betonge loode in topne unti

the parde.

Barly branne fod in whire and Dony and bounde buto the parde as a plaster, taketh awaye the ache and swelling therof.

Ö

Olive leaves tampt with Hony heleth the Caker in the yard of els where also let the place be walked with warme hineger and deped Waltimen cloth, sprinkle theron pouber of gaules, do this theire a days and it hall heale it perfitly in hort bace.

Item the force of water lentyls anoputed byon the pards, healythe the yard, Cods, froncs, and raynes and suppression the fleshelp lust.

The force of lenttils laid bpon p canker of the pandaitleth the fame.

edicies allabordenidas com ingenidades en ingenidad

The Caples.

Dufe of hote meates and fuch as bo encrease much feede.

D. III,

the

Ethe legnes nede not to be des

Remedies,

Bacer.

Demlokes bounde to a mans flones, take otterly away at

Delpze of copulacion.

If Ppium, Henbane lede, a mandrage be monglid with war a oyle in the whyche they have loden, and the members therwith be anointed and a platter thereof beyong made, a bound onto the coddes, it taketh as way the delyse of copulation.

Inopute oftentymes the mem-

fingrene, and bpneger.

All men and inespecially Dioscotides sayth that Peper, Rue, Cuttaine, Calamine, Callozed wall the seede of generacyon,) by dayunge it by) of there properties and stronge heate. Item let the parde be anounted to ople, wherin Camfoze bath ben ces Contam folued, and he hall have no fetuent delize to it.

If a man eate the flowers of a fais low or wellowe tre, or of a popier tee, the well make coldaithe heat

of carnall luft in bom.

Beane flouer made in forme of a Dioles, plaster and bound botto the prouve Isac. members of a boy, queuchith at con cupiscence and sufferth not heares to growe there.

Lettis sede dryeth by the seed, and quenchith the desper of copulation Inponte the provie members with the iopics of Genvan, and the carnal cocupiscence chalbe quechid therbi.

Cagapult anapollem oz hard iwellyng in the matrix.

Ewopth holdring of the floures, 02 paynes in childe brath, '02 of en old

lic r

Wicet of inflamacyon. 163 33 2000

Chempent lolyngeof frengthe,

paynes in the head and necke, hard necke and greek aboutes the thare, with holders of brone.

ing Remedies: Capt, th.

Diotes. The iopeent Lilly foode with common vile mollefieth hard nesof the mateix and openeth the

in Mallowes or Holy hooke have ben sodein, taketh away the hard ness of the Mattic and openeth the mouth therof. Mingle Gold greate with the topic of tekes and anoynt knecks of the matric, to be sode of the sode of the matric, to be sode of the s

Atem coule, mpthe, white franke lence, a last conslet them al feeth together in wone of water, and year woman be another ther wit ope-

neth

noth the natrones of a matter, and maketh bezapt to conceptpon.

The rote of walworte foren and Dioke, a fomentarponmabe therof, helpith allthe hardforsand claufates, of \$ matrir.

Copronoke the floures. : Che Caules. of a divisi

intentalización la proposidada

a Deputations in the matter, 4bundaunce of groffe bloud, og aftter great runcuation, or farmile in the from dronger dot of the best danger

dimin at . The Sygnes, 190 had a EDarnes in the lower partes of The belye Defire to flepe in the fame the in temperance of all the bodye, horthologing of watter lacke of opigi fipon aud no defire to meate. fede thereign allo byig justy a dead

Remedieg odlac alada lis quiellid Capielberod anslane! De wene wherin topldemargetam bath ben fod frobothe proper's

: 140

the flouers, lyke to ple the herbe laid to the matrix in a platter, or fully impracion of the lame.

Atupposptozy oz pellarie of coctá dypt in Cirben pne doth elente the

matric?.

The dregges of ople put into the matrix doth clenfe the lame a brig

furth a dead chpide.

The roote of madder made in a pellary bath no lelle firegibe, wint of the decoctyon of Calamint of pu ipoll decoke, both quickly proude the flouers, but mug wort is much better for the lame purpole.

The rote of a Lyllye rolled buder the Embres and frampt with oyle being tayo to the matrix doth wost derfullye open the same, so doth the sede therof, a also brig furth a dead

chold without perpl.

Purlane both biterly disolve all sweinges in the matrix, whether it be 020.484 emplastered of the place

tic walled with & decortion therofe Sethe lage and dzinke it, epther dempe it and lay to the metric for both ways it provoketh the flours. and after burtheus. holmoste bronke and lapoeto the matrix elenfreb the matrix; and tabeth away the after burthens after shyld byzth, neverthelesse it is cory fine, and thet fore pecilous. The flower of Aigelia, Bomana, put to the matrix worth honge, Diaweth out al contentes worth greate Spolence, wherfore it is peretaufe. Let the roote of gladen be made lyke a pellatic and anoint the fame moth ople de bapos comon offe, the caff theron powder of mal most and putitioto the matrical a night, till st proude it to blebe. anding & is stig bery good to make a bath of fach herbes as do provoke the flow stes and to wather he membres ther

weth, and to recepus the fume there

of

of flanbyng wer's clote folestiche herbes be thole, des analadire Mile margeranitalamint, fand ep,99 patt Dugtootte, Cynamon Cardamomumizi. Gatingaiz, Cap paces theimos of Caffia fiftuinget Cattia leguen,fenell febe, lage pulp olafterwardinate a prilary oz fus politozy of blacke brieboz nigelia, Romana Scamonie, wrappid in lynin cloth, put that into the matrix A mont nondicit mall protope the Moste wenderfully in the draw . Declarped cotton dependent berin rologuintiva hath benilod. ipac a peffetuouteffe a pagi adia The nowers longe abppedan Chrought furthe with a bathe of the beeder ton of p berbe called babons. A pellary oftprentiousital of lose gaerikebradesstam, d weth orli fact har bes as appearance of ad alfoione Cloue ofpileb gaelpeke put into p matrix pothepen plane 2Bitter

Bitter Almondablaffchid e Rapid put to the matrix libr a pellariot a thermile, do brame forth al frich a cozrupt humoza contepiad in pina tripoxels bebered mord quinne

Cinamon bauenge great bertue topsoughe principothelese the ale ter burthes of a woma, and p much better, if it be myngipa wythmysee Chickmen rolled budentheembres and flampid a large to the matryr, prounkeththe floures, ad ad D To

Ther is no medicine like batangle of lylipes, of the members be anoin tyd ther with, it belitball dyleafes

of the matric. pellary of the rote of malome both bringe forth the doners, the haue A proupo

A pathe made of the pecoctyon of Marde heare and terningere dothe woundetfullye purge the matepe.

l

nte tel

M. 3.2:

Mugboost

Mugicotte Camped and put to the naupli of the topce therof mpugipd with myste and made in a pellary both provoketh the floures.

Sauery Dronke of emplasteriote Pmatrix Dotheast out a dead childe a pessage made of Galbanum both myghtely proudke sources.

Co ftope the flowers.

The barnes broken or openph, etclions in the matrix or longe of a copies.

Che Sygnes.

Change of colour, fwellyngein

the feet and lacke of aperyte.

Exemedies. Capt ribit.

If the floures will not cease he ther natural tyme, make a per lary of goates bounge, and the toice of the phecos purie or ribbout of Plantayne, and purie it into the Mattir.

parome

Parome sampid with the water of the decoctyon of proquisidos, a the source of pomyranate soppeth monderfull.

Make a bath of these herbes, Blatapne, Sheperdes purse world Cashill, and the middel rind of an Oke, and afterward be this pessarp, take the pouder of a harres home, Ispoquestidos, Acacia, bole armentake, newe platter, ware, talowe of a Gote, and of whyche remaynethe make a platter to the raines a warenad it stoppeth floures on warring tile. Lykewyle make a bathe of the rinde of an Oke, quicken beres, or service, and platter, this is of great esticacy.

As many graphes as a woma doth drinke of Corpander lede, so mange bayes had the floures be stopped.

Apellary or powder of cerule of whit lead mingled with powder of mallage, both merueloully ftop the 19.1. Hours

flowies.

The topce of Lekes Roppeth both the floures and after burthen.

Cozall dranke stoppeth the sources, so both the albest of beent acornes, call into the matrix drye, can heale all filthy and norsome humours.

Acatica made in a pellary, is berpe good for the lame, it ke wife a great bentole land to the pappes a bepte

abole houre.

Ribmort dronke or made in a pel fary froppeth al flux of the Mateix, and there is no medicine comparable buto this.

The lede og rote of a water Lylly

bath a peculiar bertue.

The water found in an hollow Oke, is good with Rayne water for the same, is water of Pulioll dronks.

meruclously enclose the matrix, a

lo both a peffary of Pozeil.

Sanct

1

le

h

Sonct Johns herbedzonke, doin flope beteripe both whyte and ked flur, Cinabarys of some men called dragons bloud bath a macuelouse frengtheto flop the matrix.

Tfozthe Moder.

e

2

t

9

1

.

ď

ţ

b

f

The caules.

Manche a bundance of humozes W hoppinge of the flouers, or the cotencyon, and putrefaction of lede in the matrix or great cold in the time of the floures.

The Spgnes.

Sadnelle, pale colour, fluggille neffe, weaknelle in the legges, and in the fette, despet to flepe, tottage, lespage of all the senses and boyce, with crampes in the legges.

d Bemedies.

Captetbiii

If a woman be greufd Withe mo der, fiape nettle leaves a put the to the Matrix, and lett by also Derike

brinke parinepled with wine, for it is bury good and toleth the fullocations and clenicth the fede contents in the mattir.

A pellary of oyle, of bitter almonitors, both all wage the grefe bitterly,

This is a principal medecine, in the woman (mel to euphorbia that the map nele or blowe it to his not thrilles then that the drinke Callo reum cloues, and alloferida.

-

1 3

DO

9

*

allo louage, Flope wormewood and ferne is aues, fod and made in a platter, and laybe from the naugh to the hare do wonderfully the lipe the Moder.

Sethe wormewod, and ferne of ether by it felf, and Campe them for a platter therof both breke the pap

nes of the moder.

.

a lynnen cloth fod in the lee of the abes of coleworts, both take abes the bentolitie of the matrix.

Criable, cloves and garlycke de folus

bland in aronge bote wone, is preimt medicine for the Moder, thes

have I proupd.

10

ns

rt

it is

t

Lykemple doth a greate bentole with much free boon the Gare:als blet hpz recepue Apakinge and fplthy favoures at her mouth, a a fulfumigacion or diuctle fwete and odestierous thynges beneth.

Rue fod and flamped in ople with bens greace, a gole grele hote layd betweete the naupil and the ware,

isan excellent me Dicpne.

Rettle lede Dronke in wone, both alwageall papers in the matric, t take awaye the bentoliti therof.

A fuffumigacion of mpzhe bothe open the Matrix beinge inclosed: so both the fame of Terbentine, recep

ard by the mouth.

Make a pellary of minte, calamine Dauery, hilmozt and mulke worth rafforeum, put this into the matrix and let hyz fmel difafetide, and rue this

the haue I proupd to be wounder full good.

Bilo Rue lod in water, and put in to the matrix, alwayith the papies even lo dothe the fullumpgacpon of calbanum.

Rayne water mynglid with firdge biniger, and spouted into the notetheiles, both sodenly deput down the moder, and like vertue haue, th graynes of Peony, bronke W wint.

Cobelpe conceptyon. The Caules.

CImmoderate heate, oz coldnelle in matric oz much fatnelle, with it uerle other.

The francs beplayne.

Remedies. Cap.rifr.

The fustumigació of Cocle and frankelece is very good the fore, an emptater of landon land to the matrix of the lains fustument of a catal

migated doth dispose the matrix to concepue pf the let come of cold. Apellary or fuffumtgacion of Rep both dape and heale the movit, and cold matrix, but cheffy a peffari ma de of Theodoxico, aleammony, and put into the matrix: after the natus tall stoppinge of the source, if the ble the companye of a man, it will make a barran woman concepue. Derbe Bawme luff.imigated doth wonderfully comfort the matrix. Let a woman eat the matrix oz re= net of an Hare, and the thal coccue. Chis is apzelent medicine take p dounge of an Hare, and the Rennet therof and mingle them with hong and afterward make pouder there. of, and let the woman drincke the same three dayes and three nights with the Gauinges of Juotge, and without doubt the thall conteque. The pouder of the Conegof a Boze made in pouder & bronk, both ma 's 1313 19 Mil.

ft

1.

8

of

.

.

te

b.

weloully helpe conception, like wyle both a bathe made of the decoctyon of rolemary, and of more efficacy is garlyke fod in ople of Roles a wol made in a pellary, thys is a prefent medicine.

Ita woman do ple to an ornt het memberes with this orle we hall concepue without farle, take of dates a pound of filites a pounde, of Autmigges, and Cinamoum Ina, 3.1.01 longe Peper, of Autres of Egypte ana. 31.01 gaules. 31.01 Suger a pounde and min gle the with honi and make another in therof.

Also let an egge thell be silled wat ofgreke pitche zit of Castozenma bynde it byon, the naul foz it is berry good, so is the sustampgacion of

Blocs.

Dere foloweth a pellary of greate bertue and efficacte toz after burthens and al paines in the marries besphe thys doth meruelously helpe coceptron, take p braynes of a hart ortalfe, of grene Flope, a butter, of gots milke or cowes milke almon des, horar, clarysped hony, of every of them, st. of ople of spike. 3 if. then hampe those whiche be to be stample and melt the rest afterward min gle them together, and is wol mak a pessary therof, and if the woman ble ft three dayes and ther byon ble the company of man althoughe we hath ben barrague of loge tyme yet she shall concepue.

Also thys hath ben often proupd bery good for p purpose take comfery, the rynde of Pomgranattes, p shynne of amedier, the rynd of an oke, the seaves of sweet breare ana. I of nut curnels, cloues, and Putmig ges ana. I i make pouder of althese and of the same with rose water make liste balles, and drye them in the haddowe, and when to the hims

lpd to ble them distolued, on in role water and with the same hath the matrice and you shall concerne the out doubt

Dethe swelling in the Pappes.

The Causes.

EMuch abundace of hote bloud, of the milke therein coteined wared hard lyke to chefe.

The Spanes. The Breat papers and fwellpnge in

the Bappes

. 5

The tees be swole up throughe I superduite of mylke, sylk of all put it backe with poters claye, wineger or els with a beane broken and stampt, and minglyd with the white of an egge, or with netils so in veniger, apply it but of tees in all increase of the same, with oyle of to you, it taketh away al sweling

an spacoenes of the tetes.

Bynde buto the breft cromes of Coust.

Che rote of Colewortes mentes bene flouer all & euery of thefe lolle

and daye up the inplke.

tar in the brell, goates bounge tempered with hone, kileth the lame, taketh awaye al folth.

If the heade of the tetebe anopnotio with bawme, it taketh away &

papne therof.

Item the ordere of a man butnte applied buto the tetes helith the carefrenes and inveterate bleers.

The jeaues of an Office the flapte kyll the Canker and worme in the Bieft.

agaput the swelling of the te- whole tes appe malloes flapte, and made hote with common ople, and byth them to the fame.

Denbane feede frampe and put in Pacer.

wine

went and apped to the Cettes faketh away the payne therof and of the kylnets also.

pieles. Goates dounge minglid with his neger and branne and apired for a platter, louth wonderfully al fivel

Ipnge of the bieltes.

Athes made of a dogges head sparspo boon & holownes of the breste,
that is ingendered of a kankar billeth and brekith away al filth the
of: Coluct bounge with honge and
to reis muche worthe and of great
efficacy hereto.

Anot graffe beinge carped about the person taketh awai the fweling

of Cetes in continent.

The greace or fat of a Bedghogge anopared byon the pappes, leithe thereinby opening of papers and lalying thereof.

Boule turdes anopated byon the breftes with water lolith the hard nespay je and (welling therof.

Bapmiton:

Beimtone flampt with wone a platterid ouer the Cetes, brekyth & Alac.

hardnes of the lame.

The Mels of partrigis egges fapt and minglid with war and Carra Sigillata do heale the tetes being redy to fall of wyth ache.

Tagayns the paynes in chylde

bysth.

Ete Caufes.

The farntnelle, or grolle faines, or weakenelle of the woman, or the innaturall commynge furthe of the childe.

C The Spgnes be knowen by

womans tellynge.

Remedics. Cap.li.

Baynst daungerous choite by the byth manifar that the sita pinges of Dates Sones give worth wine both wonderfully case wome of ther travalynges in child byth. Dippe a lynnen clothe in the foice

sf from Perlipe of of Comon perlip and put the same into the mouth of the matrix, and it that cause of dead tholdes despuerance and the after burdents also, and the same brings dronke in any kynde of drinke cleasorte in any kynde of drinke cleasorte matrix and the childe of all grosse bumors.

Dhe ferne stampt and plasteryd bpon the feete of the traualyng wo man, taufeth the chylo by 2th ether

a pue oz dead.

Wilbert.

Auicen, in wine, it cauleth spedy deliverace
Autem dem denne made of Castorium

Deter. is berp good in luche caules.

Illo if the prinitres of a woman be anounted with & albes of an alfest houte, it is a veri good and taly remedy.

Also geue buto a woman in thes cale an other womas mike to dik

it caufeth (pedy delyurrance.

Stampe Beruen, and giue it to a

travaling women to drinke with water, it cauleth beliverance allo.

Jtem mythe geuen to daynke in warme wine, the quantity of a big nut, causeth deliverance of the child

epthet quicke oz Deab.

Dangance bound to the prinities of a woman in labor, causeth her to be delivered incontinente, but there must hede be taken, that it be quick ly removed, least it draw forth the matrix withall.

Seeth Bugwozt in water a pla-Rogert. Her it hote bpothe nauel a thighes of a woman labozing with child, it causeth both child birthand gafter butthen also if it tary long there, it will cause g matrix to tolow upon. The force of Leekes hath a mighty operation in this case, if it be dio ke with warme water.

The toyce of figges 02 ponder of Optiagns, genen to a woman that

that labournge in child bath the ze gue, with water, of the haue not the ague, with wine, it caufeth & Dead chylde in hys wombe to tilue forthe a bogle turde beonke and luffumy gated caufeth belruitance, as mel of the fecondines as of the chyld.

Bre

Item take prony febe, when it is blacke, ftampe it and blendit with ople, and anoint the lopnes, and pro uptes of a woman travaling with chpld, it maketh delpuerance of the child in hyz wombe without pain,

A fuffumpgacpen mabe of the hornes and houfes, of Goates me ueth mightily the matrix to deline rance.

Diefee.

Cake of Betony fodden to water and bonp.31.11 hafteneth the Delput rance, and Delpuerpth plabozpige moman out of her Daunger, but in any cafe beware that ther be no per ces in the house wherin the woma traualeth for they are bery burtfull and

and Donot Cuffer the mattix ealply to open.

githe woman cannot ealyely be two of the after burden, tage bolage and teke blades, aver the force of par lyrotes, give the laure with ople at the laure with ople at the laure with ople at

with water and honi crafeshibede Conditions of the conditions of the child and of the features of the child and of the feature of the conditions of the cond

where araphe it, and prinke, it can be the by the by the of the children to be be treeasy.

Che paynes after child

E Coide taken in the berringe of the coild, which by uses other.

Chemedies. Capi.lif. D.i. take p polkes of eges mighty, is to be proceed to be the with successful and proceed and procedure and procedu

Aetheonions in water and after name them with ople and Cumin a polkes of egges it is here good applied in leve forme as the other.

Seth in worse or water, the to tes of marphe mallowe; and walwort, and hampe them well, a minglethem with Comon ople warm

and make a platter.

学会

Let Baye berps, being beten to pouder, be put upon hote Coles, a let the woman recepuse by the fum therof, closelye, it beloit b muche the paine of the matrix and conception and balleth the superessippes of the Watrix, also it causethe delye ustance.

.131.190 (0)

"AN.

FO

Thoz the Bont. The Caules.

þ

ē · p

t

in

D

1

m

0

11

d

21

O

nes, to muche accompaniong with women, immoderate exercise, long standing and suche like.

Che Dygnes.

Obteat paines and swellinge in the toputes, cheest in spiring time, and harues.

The coput licknesse is thus destricted into letatica, whiche is in the huckle bone. Podagra the gout of the legs and feet, and Chickness the gout of the finger s, and Arthritica whiche is in surve or ther part of the body.

Town crestes sampt and made in a platter with suet, raketh away fount sicknes longe hanging byon a man afoze if it be pled.

Afphaltaum made in a playfter id Dioice.

faite Be'er beleth the toynt fichnes

and the goute.

Mater of the Decoction of Bape. throughe the workig theroshelith the papue of the torne freames, and

goute of his owne property.

Coft or detin platterid bpon the goute, and difefe called fciatica, bes lyth the same, by drawpings out the humors from the bottom: and after the same fozt,it is good foz the mit have the paily, and togute fychnes. The toote of a boly hobe or marily mallow, frampt and my ft weth the ateale of an old hogge, bealeththe goute within thre bapes.

Blanntain leaves plaffered with freme greace, is a good remedite to take away the payne and imeliging of the goute. Cake febe therofath hed in a plater, is a great helpe a.

gapuftthe gote.

The teaues of Crelles myet much branne and bineger, and emplade. reb

Dacer !

Mac.

Dioleo.

teb boon the grefe ar, of much effect Ite take musterd lede, a little bred bry frages, hony and as much bineger as you will, put them all to

gether, and bind it to the grefe.

Cake the flethe of a fat Catte the Bilbert. ateace of a Gofe, of a grape, and of s for, a the mary of a hartes hozn Jup Sage, Rue, Apzgins Ware, frankenfence, the polars of roffyo egges, anaples, put them all in an earthen pot that hath, a hole made in the becom, for the nones, and let it be cloule abone with past that no ayer may iffe we forth at al, and put pader the fame pot, another whole pot a chose the together and put the nethermost in ground, a soft were burye it in earthe, and compalle it about with frze aboue, a ther will biail a wonderfull good opniment out of the upper mood patt whycie wylbe good for the cold gatue.

agaynft the colde and twelling?

Dill.

geut

gont, take feale greale. The whites of egges, beat them togither a
good while a mingle togither beifrom, the toot of red Docks quicke
filuer without any fire ble plame
plastered upon some lether, early a
late, let it be remurd it shall cause it
to itche greatly but pet doubt nothing of it, soe it wil heale ther.

Also this plaster solowing bath beë proceed of this Gilbert a is an wonderful invention. Take of the bare earth of Emetes. 3. itis. of bat-labran 3. of Role, bn. a a halfe, of beane floure bn. a a half, malowes madrage and bn. bi-feeth the mallowes a mandrage in iti. pound of toater but o half, a make therwith the other medicines beaten to pounder in a morter, and mingle ther Winstead polks of egs of Saftio 3. iti kneede them all wel togither, a tt half neede no other plaster of medicine.

In other platter whyche is to be bled when the grefe is moot vehement. Take of hont combe, bu. i. ad of the mylke of Barelye frepen in Role water and Raine water ming to together. I fand a halfe, mingle the together in a mostare, and bipende the mwell with the whyte of an Egge, make a cerrupe, and aply it is bery good.

Item feeth spre Backes, or Recently in Raine water, a afterward frepre it, and put thereto of ople of Roses, and bowes of Wyllowes, a feethe their buto the consumpeyon of the Dyle, it is much worth both in a hote and cold cause, for it yathe

an butoben bertues man

Shype Pytche, and falt Irmo= : Diofes, niake mytte together, is a fynegue; lachelpe for them which chauethe : Crampe.

Item Betony Cempteand play.

Acred byon the grefe of the Soute, ealeth the lame, and the decoctron therof beyng dronke doth the lame loner.

Cake opte of Penbane anoputed byon the grefe of the goute taketh away the paper.

Item a bathe made of the decortion flewort taketh awai al gouts

Tyme flampt with the whyte of an egge and applied for a plaster is a good and helthfull medicine for Joynte sycknes, and especyal 1 ythe sciatica.

of Rue, Come Magayne, Pennylish, old lope, myngle them together and free them and apply them be the hote going with towe, the place beinge fra anointed with Honrit taketh away the gout and at other grefes.

Thes is a preciouse opniment a garnst at gour and to ente treknes,

112

takt

take the thre fortes of Snaples ga thered in Mape, and put them in a frying panne, ble it for an opntment

This folowpage is approued to medye, in al cales, wythout purgation, anopat the place wyth ployce of Galyngale and of artychouses, or lap a spounge byon the grese dypte in warme wine of the decoctyon of comin, it was draw out the hurtful humores, it hath ben prouph.

Bares bounge discomperd w ware the state of the best base bounge discomperd w ware the lythole of haue the setatica, though they be past hope.

Inorntment made of harts home is good to; the fame difeafe alfo

This is a most affected ornemente against at olde goutes and topates stickness a against the palfre. Take forstesh and tethe it in good topate tylic faule from the homes, after ward stampe the select myghtplpe, brings bote and wayng out piorce

ther

therof and lethe the lame topce tyling to be as thicke as an opntmet, after warde put a lytle red war theronto and litle of powder of Mallycke of Castozeum bedelif, myste bayberis a quantitie of eufozbium and a litle of mulke, and let them be incorporated all together as anoputment.

8

t

Ľ

Another mofte certapne approupd opntment. Cake abygge roote of Bayony, a make it hollow and put into the holownes therof piopce of Delleboz, Calamint. Tyme, 02 Bue unto two hollow partes and leathe thy de parte remapne emptye, and put the pouders tyerin mencyoned in the formare opniment, Przeton the roote of Betian, and bermodac tiles, and put thereto Detroleum of fame olde ople and Ware, and lette it be Roped with Potteres clape of pate, and let it be put in the embres there let sthople a good whyle and

afterward flampit and wzing out the ingce, ble it foz an opntment.

Another opntement of efficacye therento, take the tupce of a wilde Eucummer root, green grapes, paritope, the leaves and beries of Is up, Juniper beries, euforbium, Ca hopeum, the fat of a gripe, of a gole of a Decon, of a Fore, a of a Bear, then take a fat Cat and pull of the shin, and fil her with all these fore laid things, and let it rose wel by on a spit against the fire, and let the drippinge that commeth of her bee kept and resolve a little ware there in, and annotate the greefet here with.

Item kill a whelpe of rrp, dares olde and anoint the painful greete, with the blood of the laid whelp, it is bery good.

Item feethe the flethe of the faid whelp in wine, with Rue, Betaup

fenigreke, Egrymony and Saginalterward Campe them al together and put to a little mary of a Hattes bone, a a fewe adhles lethe it in manner of anoputment, and another the place, it is very good.

In a great and extreme papie of the topic (peknes, take a whelped the age foreland and roll bym, and cut him in the middes a longputh backe, and apipe it hote, it is bette

good, and much worthe,

conft. Item feth Rue and Sage, in opli together and beinge hote flamped, apprit to the grefe, it wyll alarth

papne incontinent.

Constan Bople the topce of Benbane in the greace of hogge, and put there was a little war and another the grefe the wither herbe it less also sod in with and bound wato the grefe appeling it immediatly.

worke and Permodactiles, frampte

weth

1

with Pogges grele, and bond but the cold goute, belocit the lame a plainer made of Dre, and Dogges grele, and Dogges dounge lodden in vineger, and kauens grele, is bery good agapult an immoderate papu. Wake to ponder i.of Doller minglid with Saffed and polices of Egges, and opic of Rolps, thus myghtply eallwagith and rectaugeth the matter, 3300

Them take Emetes and the egges of them, and a little of peach where inches ded aby de and comon latte, mengle them in the gress of an old Hogge, and beings putte but women clothe of lynnen applyent hims the gress.

.

#

18

tte tt

ptt

oth

Millelto baplid in water and the grefe beinge bathio with the layde water hath great helpe themp.

Atem albes of burnt Come mongled w the sobste of an egge a platerid byon the place, bee kith goute and and draweth out the hartfulnes. A bathe wherin Emetes and their egs being frampt have been foote. Dooth quickly healt an olde and a molte incavable toput licknes.

Muicen.

batones & twelling of the topnis.

Breen rue plastered with lalte

honptaketh away the pain.

This confection is mode prore

Confian Cabe of Sanafa a

Ti in

of Jupand Rue leaves. In a 3. bin Germander. 3. ii. give the lame but to the patient wird wine.

Item boyle about 8 pills with war only the control of the patient wird with the control of the control o

ople and litarge, make a playing therof and it will trinedy.

If the greefe to mist with funding, take of beams 3.44t. b.pols of egs, blend them roghier, a planter them boon the greef.

310

Item bay leanes lod in water, and with with water of Purlan if the greef be water therwith, it muche helpeth.

ofware, a pound of Masticke, oyle it buces it betterly taketh awai al

greef of the topats.

Acth the patient in one day, if it bee made after this faction, it is very

.deep.

t

.

et

81

tt,

d

m

al

Det

pel

in

la

have a flat flato Cat, her bones be ingepulted from the flethe, flamp it mightely, and put it in the belly of a fat goofe, and put fall greace ther with with Peper, a mutard feed, of Diagons, of Pellitory, of worm mood, Barliche and Brates fuet. In a. i. buce, of ware it buces, to the it and keep the dipping.

burnt with freme hogs preace, as nointe the goute there with, it will

bela bela

heale ft in thee dapes?

The dounge of a floate mitt with bogges grece, belith atonge conty, nurd Goute.

Cemper pecly and opie of Rolfs with womans myle, and anopat

the grefetherwyth.

derini good tor the goute and form ticknes, take of hermodactill. in of Cummin and Ginger, ana. i.go we therofat once but of pacier. in Hermodactil made in a platter beinger, is very good.

Pepper platered upon the grite was meth the formers and finding fo that there is no medicine like with it.

Calen.

hayne were the gretell fornt, is be

the rote of with Malowe Rapel to the Rale grele, and platters belief

calif

t

1

0 8

Cake of Amonfacke and pytche Diolco.
iske quantyite, infingte it and make
it in a platter it is a fingular medycone for the goots.

Dyle fod in water a hoppe plates, in with cokie (after that the paciet hath bathrothe grefe with water).

healith the difeate.

white branne of dunge and falt, let them lethe together for white branne of dunge and falt, let them lethe together for while gettell the Uineger be columed afterward fampe it and applyent hote.

Macces corbes Campte and mings

lynges of a roid cause.

0

Item coluete toungs fodden in wone, tyll the worne be consumed &

platterio, helich the goute.

Case hate a pounde of Wart, of ople olyue. v. pounde, of good wynt a pound, let them fethe together tyl the wyne be confumed, atterwarde mingle

mingle therto z.ii. of Euphozbium made to pouder make an opniment thereof it hathe been produed in the gout and topne licknes.

Take a dram of the juyce of poplet

Seeth a bead welet til the flethe fait from the bones, traine it with ople, and mingle wage ther therbuto and anothe the formt greef therwith and the great fwine pocks, it might rely healeth all corruption of the lenowes and formts.

Section ettils that growe in whole and day ground in lie made of the all thes of a vine, and with the lamely beering whote walke the greefe and platter the nettels boon it, it is very mood in all achies of the gout.

Seeth falte and lifted wheat, wan hony and red wive til they be thus and to apply it buto the greef.

28 e fuce of this one thinge that

th some cause medicines pare made (except they be purgeng, or breking or at the lest except some sufficiente cuacaycion of pmatter gobefore) do not gretli helpe therfore let the hote humour be purged with an electuary made of the toyce of colys.

Let those pactentes be wel ozdzed and wately and let the mater be by iptle, and lytle purged, that the nous tphpinge bettue benot dpftroped. for in Wiles, many thringes are ce= cepued that drawe with byolence, as euphozbium, harmodactift, Colloquitida, Eurbith, scamonye, whe the all are as it were poplon, a ther fore budifcretty mynyfired caufeth fapninelle throughe the debilitie of bitaill perties, in that nature cannot with fland the matter, and fuch thyinges are neuter mynyestreed ere tepte they hatteflotte fettelled a good whyle after committyon and B.if. fait

6

fal oxding, to that the Arength and violent operation of them is myny. Hed by long tariaunce and setting. And yet is not theyre whole berrue destroyed, but their operation is but ter and helthfaller.

Constan

Irem wilde montes that growe in holes, made in an opitment delpue teth hom that hath the sciatica, and gout of his greef, by heating a draw

Bibert. wing foozth the matter.

If the greef be to outragious take of Opium i.3. of fastron three buces mingle them with four polkes of egs or five, and plainer the same by on the greefe, for it mightely assume geth the paines and restarneth the corruption.

Arem gotes dung lodden with cats' greace, or the fat of a rauen or bull ture, is muche worth in these cace.

The dung of a flozbe myrte wyth hogges fuet, is very good alfo.

Boue and more force then all then ge

things els is to keep the belly lofe at all times.

The tupee of fallowe of willowe rate mixt with ople of roles is won aleu. desful good for the gout.

CAgainst the chopping

Che caufes.

Cabuche going in colde windes, & dipnes.

Ethe lignes need no declaration.

ERemedies.

Cap.litte.

der, hele al ruptures or chop pings within it or t. dayes.

Engliche Galangale healeth the

thoppings and deep wounds.

Linerworte Kamped and trunk with wine enery day is helth utlad good.

frung Hares dressed & ordred with bong in maner of pilles, and some

Bitt. Piftred

niarto, do clonfe bp and make hole

choppes and ruptures.

Item hartes dung myrt with ho ny and genen often buto the pacy, ent to dayake, in p bignes of a bene closeth by the ruptures mightilye

Let the heade of a gote be fodden heare and al, fin water of a gourd and eate the meate therof, or drinke the water, it maketh al the inward partes of a man bole and founds.

TOf the Agew called ephimera which endureth but one days.

The Caules.

The bital spirites in a wonder full bonaturall heate worthout put tresaction, which cometh of much watching, sadnesse, angre, höger, of dronkenesse.

Che Spgnes.

Wereatheace in the body with all use a ending in a sweate of bapout

Remer

Its make a firup of the decoc tion of Saunders, a the flourres of water Lillies, then let the patiente auopde and efetine ail things that burne the harte and all that are grolle and whote, and if the vitall (patres bee inflamed cheefip aboue all things bing the patient in afofell ep, and let bun finel to Cam phoze with role water, and brolets hid fuche like, and miniter thinges that cause colones and comfort the Hart, as Margarits, and faunders, and the scenping of Junzy, oz els let him be announted with ople of 180, les and Menufar upon the breft and playler thereon colde thinges tempered with Vineger, and it is very good against the heate, if & naturall ipirires beinamed, tak colo firops 10 mg and Antill ano

and electuarres that cause colones as are suger. Rolps, and Diolettes and plaster the rolps and saunders boon the lyner, but if it be of a cold rause beware of letting of bloud, to indender more cold thereby a spring

ally if it be with a rewme.

Spue buto the paspent Rose was ter newly made mer with Sugir oz bioleftes, and let ham Imel to ba fpl per let him not finel to other fue te lauoures, p be bote, and in a bote remmatite caufe, let bim ble a cold fomentacion and opntment, but che felpe if it cume of ouermuche labor, oz copulation or heate of the appu and fuchelphe, let the holowness the hades and the foules of the felt be anopated with ople of Upoletes roles memans mpike, also anoput the backe bone, the tozektabandte ples with ople of rolus, 12 opulion, womans inglat that expect a wo man chyld lucke, and let bys meate and and depuke be of lyght degetyone, and colde but if it be of ouer much elabor, or of ouer much emptines be much be nourished with the resuprine hes and confortatyues, if he cannot sweet, this well heate hym incontynent and minister occasion but o the

pacient to (wete.

Let the leaves of wallowe tre a Holphoke, Utolettes and tolis and luche lyke boyle together in water wherin put a great clothe, a let the pacpent be wrapped in the same being warme and covered ther with tyll he swet, and afterwardlet him washe his fee armes legges in the same decoction.

Item the topce of Cucumeres Worle of rolpa anoputid upo the pullys, and upon the harre, all wageth the heate of the ague,

Platearius had a certarne paciet dellytute of firengthe, and put hym in a bathe of water, wherin fodden egges

-Diamai

egs were refolued, and after the bai

thing he beparred fronge

But a greene gourd in palte, and bakeitin Duen, and attet weinge out the tupce and put it into a pot a feeth therin Bennes fielbe oz of fome other bied (first wel wacht wo wine and falt) and a few grains of wheat and Barly, Licozice, gumme of Ara biete, Dagois, Roles, floures of water Lilles, fewoit, Jimondes, of the gumine ofthe Almond tree, Bafil, Realong, Mirabolans, Sebellianteed, the feeds of a gouro, Wello and Cucummer, being all clenebatl ledput them in a potte wel closed w clay, and let them boyl til the thirde part be walled, after ward fame it and purte Suger into the Grapner, and make a Strup thetof and gine it buto the patient, it reflozeth bety well, and temperatelye cooleth and helthfully comforteth fainting per-Tons.

Cola contynuall Agew, and The Caules.

Cabudance of putrefped humozes conterned within the baynes.

The Sygnes.

Contenuali beate and paynes buto the ende of the feuer.

Remedies.

Capilvi.

Bette

D mptigatihe ouermuche pacer? hete in a continuall Ageto, fethe Colewort leaves with ople of Molys, and playster it byon the sto-make.

The lame thynge may be done of Willow leaves, World and flewort

A certapne carious practicionare the wed me for a certapnte, p 19m = pernell dronte with warme water taketh awap the contenuals feuer

Put the sede of fleworte hale in water all a myghte, then let it be Araqued and put there Singer, ad grue it buto the pacient it colectie,

and

and intollerable heate of marpe a

Sicup of nenufur dooth mightelp

heale harp Agewes.

Item if the Ague be not very tharp let the pacient drink colde wine migled with water, it openeth the flop pings within, a bringeth forth con ruption through the vriny and com forterh weak members.

Dioscozi. saith that if the patient drinks a great deale of colde water the intollerable heate wilber extin

guited therby.

In this canle apples that are called bitter (weets are very good.

Dfthe terrian feuet.

Che Caufes.

T Whehe cholerick humour puter fring in the lentible partes of the bed by.

The Sygnes.

To have a fit everye other day a not to indure about pit. houres.

Mill of the

Balen.

Esp. bit.

If it be the right tertian, give broto the patient to drinke, the juyce of Dendelion before comming of the fit three or foute times and the Igue Wall go from him this am I fore of.

The matter beeing digested, cause the selfe to be let blood in the sourth of sist hours before the coming of the sit, and is it so be there go before any tokens of digestio, he that have the Ague no more.

The marter beeing digetted make a plaiter byon the pulies of the arme of the lefter nettle that groweth in a very dry and warme place, flampt with muche falt, for thorty after the feuer hall ceace.

Appngle a radythe roote bering tamped with wheate branne, and make a platter, apply it betwee the nauel and the thare, that the matter

bet g.

beinge fritte digellid he houlde not perceue the papie and wringinges these temedre hathe ben proupl a gay of al apride of Certian feners.

The topee of Ribwort gene before the following takith away plame operacion are iti. plan tain rotes flampt and dronke with

water befoze the fpt come.

Ehre graynes of Corpander put in erre Egge and getten to the pacyent to sup of after the iti.oz. iiil, fpt wol delpuer hym of the Agew.

Che force of sower grapes blid.il. Dayes in the mozning, taketh awai

the Cettian feuer.

To take away al tertia feuers, take mellitot. Celipdone, whyte a blacke Pepper, netels, and falte Peter well bound but the pullis of the armis this was tryed by a practionar.

The topce of pympernell droubt as the fit comity both utterlitabil

0

amare.

Of the lame operation is Cithary, the lame thing woorketh the tupce of Parcely brunk after the lame fa bion.

Item kampt beruen leanes and fit. wotes thereof disolved in water, take it before the fit come and it wil

brive it away.

Cake bine leanes and put them in wiolcor. wine, and give the lame wine it. oz lifetines to brinch, a it willed him bithe tertian or quartain lever. Rewponticke is a linguler remedy

againg feuers.

Cake three lips of itt leaved graffe flamp it and put the tupce in water and prink the same water, it is bery good for the sener.

Cake the branne, the iunce of Metnen, Sinegreen, Dettels and plantain, mingle them together with fitt egs and plaister it ouer the belly betoze the comming of the fir.

EUS

The tupce of mollen put into the notelity is of the parpent in the com inging of the fet, taketh away the bi feale.

1

1

19

The pouder of Chapftall gritenin wone and Dendelyon, before the in Wabere. mpng of the Ague, taketh away the

fpt therof.

The ponder of Chapftall gruento bipneketo a nurle, taketh away the Ague from the chylozen that the ge.

getbfack bnto.

Atem the lycoure that commeth in the fooden lyghts of a Ramme healeth the tertian fedet, and poffeat

of the rapnes.

Barlick bound to the outward men bers of a man, taketh away the quo Dyan and tertfan feger, but it mul beappiped as Ibndetstand befott the tette come, for by that meanis the matter is drawen to the extre mittes, that is to fap to the bandes and feet so that the principall membi 13

bots are holpen mine Dithe quotibiani cuer. Checaules. Muter fied fleums, dapuen by natute to all the lengthie pacts of the body. The Spanes. Cohoue afte enery day about this the beutes long: (Remedies : 1911 Wif thou willer speedely healt the spacer? Jaquottofan fruer, take thelenns protted medicines, give to the patis ent it. 3. of 25ctonp, 1.3. of plantaine, with the Arapning of them, beloge o comminge of the fit, and the partente Habe wholecherby. 11945 Water onto the pacientibis lieup, raticabe leaves of Betonge; the totes of percelpe, of Fenett, of Filipens oula, of Mapben Deare, of Bartes tunge, of the middle tinde of an ele det. Ana. Mi.of agartiche it. bince, of Die ferne, ti.3.0f wilde time i.bnce, and **9.1,**

and much hony as discreeyon by

and great effeacy.

and Gall, of eacht like quantyte, and Gall, of eacht like quantyte, myngle it wyth a fost rosted egge, and welcol Bayes, or oyle of Clyme and wete a cloth therin, and apply it oner the Comake Abeipe, it had ben proued to be bery good.

Droughe hompt but the patrum in an electuary of callia, and a like Civamound with the decoctronol wild cucummer rate: A cabulation a bineger made in a strupe with home, is bery good.

Cake the rote of Balingale and the feed of Babith, and the feed of Brenche, the rote of black helipout and as muche Dange and Trinega as Galbe thoughte fufficient, mingle them together ad let them feth to halfe, and let the paspent Drinks to halfe, and let the paspent Drinks

theroftwo houres befoze the fix co meth, and afterward let him eat no thing in five houres of at least in a good space after.

grem give buto the patiente bestoze the fit come bypon two pennye weights of bay bering made to pour ber with a loft egge, or pultes and without doubt the patient half be

made whole.

36

10 2,

e, le ph

t

Mustarde eaten before the coming of the fit, expelleth the colde and few wers that come by course, as in quo tidians and quartains. Item Nope given with water and hony purgeth slimp humours. After purgation of the whole body apply but the values of bothe the

Take foure leaves of Actels of Mozel & of Sengreen, Ina. i.m. of Cobwebes it. j. almuche common Salte as Chalbee thoughte lufficiente Campe them ail togither, and S.if. make

make aplaffer?

Due fapthe in his boke of practy. fes. that he hath health many of the Quoti an feuer, with the middel synd of an elder given with warme water, or with the rind of a nuting give after y same maner, a with he graines of lesse sputge or of procye but these thinges arto be ministed but of stronge men and laboriouse.

Spue buto the pacpente, bemans mplke, gapueth aman chylolucke, with mater, epther before the fron in the fpt, it thall to healt hem.

Cake.ir.rootes of waulwest, of p bignes, of a manes fynger, cut them in peces and flampe them a frague them with Ale of W whyte wyne, a give therof bato the pacy ent before the hour of his fitt, and let hym not flepe in any cale.

Che ipuer of a Hare bried and gy uen to dapnie worth water, takethe

. 18. 6.

away the feuer,

takt

Cake of agarycke, i. give it bustothe pacient to deinke with wine and hony, it taketh a way al fevers Quotidians, tertians, and quartal-ness through purginge flumy & corsuptive humors.

Cake wone and mongle it with Mes bloud, drinke the fame, for it healeth the Quotidian fever.

Offula.

CDfa quartapne feuer,

The Caules.

C Welancholy putrefped, haupnge recourse do divers parts of man.

The Sygnes.

thethyzda foze fyt.

C Remedies.

Capilic.

To take away the Quartagur
Agewe, give but the pacient
threoz foure pilles as folow, take
of opium, of brindlone, myz te Aga
ricke, Rue leaves, talka kilkula, L
na, by i mingle them with the totte

of wormewood and make pilles in the bignes of a bean, grue buto the patiente before the fit doo come on bim.

Item Crochilkes are of certain produed, whereworth manye have beene beated of the Ague at doce drinkinge, but they are belt in quotidian feners. Cake of Rue, of Flum, Withe, Optum, and i.3. and di of lassron, if.3. callia tisula ii.3. of quick drimstone. ii.3. of Hendancs. Vimate Crochilks and give them with water.

Alfo beares flethe eaten healeth

the quartain feuer.

Item ftrong wine wherin Egrimo rean, ny hathe brene fodden, healeth the quartain feuer.

Maken hole in a bean, a put therin to the small fishing wormes that breed in paper or wood called Charices, they take away the feuer.

Item curtoile flampte with

title

iptic Deper and dronke before & lpt, come, is good against quartapue

The topce of Mollen bronke be-

foze the fpt fleeth the fame. 12.62 :

Item paro w given to dzinke bes foze the fyt cometh wyth wyne, tas beth away the Quartayne.

Atem the topce of Camomili be-

way the feuer.

case Alla fetida, Rue leaues, peperana.3 it mingle them worth honye, give them buto the pacient it. houres before the commange of the fytas bygge as a Ched nut, it hat p ben prougo.

a (walowes bonge beonke taketh

away the feuer Quartagne.

Che toice of horie boute dropke & biged, rodayes takethawage bothe the tirtian and quartayne feuer. The toyce of mugworte myrt with spies grue buto the pacter wa me

.113.

Three dapes, taketh away the fener, Cake of Diagons bloud and withe time, of ech in like quatitie, almuch as hall suffee, feethe them in water til it be thik, and afte tward mingle theremnto of the flone called Lazulus ti.z give but the flone called Lazulus ti.z give but the patient thereof the space of three dayes one z. a day, the still day it taketh away the rigotoul nes, the second the fit, the thirde day it healeth all together persectly, this same hath been prouch.

Item Briony flampt and plattered but the pulles and armes before the fit come, taketha

wap the quartain Ague.

Item affatetiba fodden in wine put it into a bolow tote of foubzead and put therinto fuger, give it buto the partent before the fit (a a purgation ministred before it) it healeth.

Biue buto the patient to blinek befoze his fir the feeds of Henbane. Gandzage, ana. it. 3. Alfa fetida. i. 3.

and a half, and it wil heat him, Let the patient fact all a whote day before his fit come on him, and lette him wache at the night after, in the morning rolle him a partiche, and let him eat therof, and let him daink good wine a firong, and let him eat no other thing all the day and afters ward let him fleep his fill.

This same also is named to be a helthful medicine, Azarabacca, if it be freshe gathered stampe it a feeth it a little while in wine, and let the wine be given but the patient two houses before his fit, if the matter ly in the stomack it causeth womeninge

the matter being digelted give bu-

to the partence before his fit a little ople of Jenoper (a purgation prefuppoled) it is mutche Arengthe in the

Quartain ague,

Siue boto the patient three graines

of Jup gumme.

Carr.

Take the rote of sperage let them feeth a good while in water, a give therof buto the pacient that hath a feuer quartapne, blidays, and the is a wonde fruit helpe therin.

The topce of ephworte, dronke if warme water and honi, two hours befoze hys fit come bppon hym,tan keth away the quartagne agew. Dif fame operacion are, itit. rottes of platagne flapt & dzoke w watter Tolla benne bisbut a percold th perly and Bafpil, as much as hall be thought sufficient, a put into her al the hole fubitace of a raine egge belide the Well, and faire fufficiente and put byzin palt, and bake it bp. on the berth bnder fome bestell and giue bute the pacient one part the of one dage, and fo muche anothere Dage. a let him eate no other theng it is good also for the tertia a quot idia lever, te provoketh brine a dili tity & mater a takith amai & feues the The blood of an affe anomiced oner the back bothe while it is fre the and warme taketh away the quartain Aque.

wine of the decoctyon of the root of Benlian is good, for let the patient drink therof, and it challtake &

feuer away.

Cake holwort a henneldung and framp them togither, different the with whit wine fram it and give it unto the patient before the comming of his fit.

Certain practioners lay that turmentil drunk before the fit loofeth

the quartain.

Put a Scorpion in ople a let the lo les of the feet a palmes of f had be been anointed therwith a the forhed and back bone before f fit cometh, it erpelleth bothe the quartain, quotibian and tertian feuer.

The fat of a vulture mirt in ople if the patient be another dependent

tt dayueth away the quartagne.

Cake.iii.leaues, andiiii cotes of Merueleth them in wone, and leth paciet drynke y fame before his fit.

Calamint given befote the fyt,ta. Wieles. With away o quartayne, Wolf mur geram both extenuat & wall o fites

Calamint, wilde Adargeram, De nitopall, Buglolle, Bozage, Hans fonge, sene, the rendes of the rote of tamarike, a of alle, betony, iarman det, tyme, and wild tyme Ana, but of Betony, m.i. of Augmozte, of grimony, of Sperage, m.i. let them feth al together in why twyne, and put a litle honi thereo let the paciel denke therof, morning and enemight mightply walteth choice a duffic melancholy.

Take of Aliolettes, of Boxeage flours, of fene, time, and world time ana. bn i.e a half. Appaabolans, Co tryn, rewebarbe ana. 3 i. lethe them buto the till. parte then are puerts

fo fetheit agayne tyli it be brought to the ful poyne of basico. i. a in & end of the decoetionate rembarb and let it be tharpnyh toyth.bn i.of purge, og of the soyer of framonys and gine it an houre before bys fet come on him, and without doubt it wil beale all Quartapnes. a cure proupd of one oftentpures before the fpt grue all the forces of myzabolans, a fen with cynabacis made to pouder, put thereinto a litte offpurge with creame of evenynge mplbe, and if the paciet be a troma a ful of choter, put therto rewbarh Cake Rep, Hampe it and mapng out the lance and drinks it W wine it louth at the hole mater into fines and fotake awar bry difeate, and The ionic of Adugmost that baths anefiglise, mist weth opic of 18 offs a anopated on the back bone a pullys, taketh away the feuer, and hea lyth the pacient foundly. Dzeneber

1337A M

Dituche fe ad Campte & fodden indicate, taketh away & quartain Take p topice of Peltytopp & myn gle it W the pouder of Micabolas of India, grue it befoze the fitte. till houtes, a befoze the pery fit geue, i penny weight of world Margeras it thall heale worthout bombre. Cha

100

-

23

.31

m

egt elle

ad

2

51

putga

t

Plotes. Cake. zitti. of Betony with wine and water befoge the fit, it takethi

way the feuet,

spacer; palleth all medicines in operation against a long continued quartain fruer.

Take of white and black Pelveum bur Analizofthe flone scalled La zulus and Calaminaris fratminis cus of eche i 3.01 oke ferne. i 3.01 60 tes blood died. ii. 3. make a poudu therof and give the pariet in dink iii. houres before his fit, the mattubeing first digested and extenat he

delice et en en en en en orași

61111

Ance of an egge and a half a poud of hogges bloud, incorporate them wel together selonid withfalt at a here a fuste hyz therwith, the make a presend bake hyz therwith, the let the pacies eat therofit taketha way the quartaine sever by a litle a little it comforted the hart, some keep a litle and nor things bertue, and proto-

Cake.pl.grapnes of peper with imarme water and drinke it, it is be ry good totake away the quartain and intermplifue fevers:

compage of the fit different great lette feuer, let it be beid often and a sigle at once

the fener and regorousnes theref.

diadotti ins it sid the itoria & Cou

Diotes. Coffe of Detin frampteaudmirth
ople, and anoputed open the backe
bone and pulles of the patiente, has
both the intermy flue rigoroulus
of the fittes.

Item fill a Capon with Dhe lette, a floure of bozage, save, and with a current of bozage, save, and with a current of, it purgeth the caw humout and burnt tholet of you put therto a lift pencetal, for it wasteth more better the it humours, and make the them

tage of better operation.

fore the fit, Dituethat away. 07 41

Pencrially bothe kinder of time, Sene, Calamini, wild Margeran mingle them all rogither with home, feether and let it be from the and let the patient takes thereof, it bery good for the quartain agus, against the suppringe in the splitter

The orders of a man dryed and Drunk

bronke with wine or honie, reftrais neth the fittes.

A sea Crabbe eate is good in the Anicen

quartaine feuer.

Camomili dronke is good for all feuers.

Mingle the inyce therof with oile anount the ridge of the backe, and the pulles of the pacient before the time of the fit, & he that have no fit.

Stampe Rolemarie and give the tupce therof buto the paciet to drink before his fit, and he Chalbe hole in-

continent.

Sieth.ip.handfuls of Rue iu Cuf- peter Lu ficient wine, and give the came bnto the pacient to Dzink in the houre luspected of the feuers approching.

Stamp the root of Holwort, and Macer. feth it with water and hony, & give the pacient thereof to drinke before his fit, it wil take away a long continuing feuer if it be oft bled.

Take the inwarde skinne of nut T.j.

kernelg

kerndlis and stape the same a se the it worth good wone, and drynk the same when it is claryfied a lytle before the fit, a it will cause the same to cease.

Agrene frogge sodden in oyle of myrthe, if the pacient be anoynted therwith before his fit, it chalclere him of his Agewe.

The juyce of Hempe, afoze the fyt

taketh away the feuer.

Morne of the decoctio of Sage, role mary, a Lauader dronke before the comyng of the fit, healeth the quartarne Agewe.

Rewpontide is a lingular helpe buto intermissive and cold fevers.

Centozy stampt with wine and dronk before the fit, causeth it to be no fit, this experiment is knowen to be of most cert aintie.

The rote of wild cucumber give to drinke befoze the fyt, taketh awaye

the feuer.

A.

Make

Make lye of fine wine, oke alhes of the root of red colewozts for rustinelle of yzon burnt and stampt to pouder, and give it to drink long be foze the coming of the fit, it mightily loofeth the bowells, and taketh away the quartaine fener.

Foz a Carbuncle, and a bei nemous bytyng.

The causes.

Grosseand hot bloud hauyng re-

The lignes.

A fore and painefull bicer or byle with a foule lead as it were burned with fire with a great heat a feuer.

Remedies, Chap.ir.

The braine of athenne or potage made thereof eaten or applyed to the place of the griefe is of more better operation that anything els.

A pacients owne spittle is berie good against benemous bitings.

A scorpion stampt and applied to T.ii. the

the arenous place, is contrarve for hir owne flinging, and other of hir kinde, and therefore it is a wonder: full remedie.

A figge leafe or the rinde of a fig flampt and applied, is bery apt and good against benemous flingings.

Goates bloud warmed over the free and deonk is of myghtie opes ration against all Drinking of pop-Long.

Goates dung tempered with ho nie, and put bnto the flinged place,

bealeth the same.

Dre hoofes lodden & eaten with Multard, withstand all poylon, so that nothing is able to hurte.

Agrimonie dzonke with wine, is wonderfull good against the benemous bityng of a ferpent, a dogge,

oz a man, and a Carbuncle.

Take Boundes tongue grene of dried, and lay it to the Carbuncle & Aynged or benomous place, and it mill

will ripe it.

Mollen stampt and plastered, is of great efficacie agaynst the stinging of a serpent, or when a meber is wounded, put the suggetherof into the wound, and it will cause the benome to issue out.

Creffes Campt and mingled with braine, healeth the Carbuncle plais

Gered thereon.

The ordure of a mais very good Automatic oft times before the breaking forth and after.

Juniper berries are medicinable against poisons, for there is none of like operation but oit. Dioscorides also aftermeth that they do helpe as gaynste poysons and styngings of serpentes.

Cheruill and culuer foot are bery Gibet.
good against the carbuncle: A in the
daunger of death give but the paciet milk mingled w wine a water.

The root of brome put into a bel-T.iii. Cell fel of wine, preferneth the drinkers therof from all poylon, it hath, ben proved.

iofcoz

The rootes of Affodils expelleth all poison incontinent, and it preserueth from early benemous meate, and plastred, helthfully helpeth benomous bytings.

Caac.

Rue nuttes, and hony stampt together, and plastred, break wonders fully a melancolike or stegmatike apostume.

tofcoz.

Auts campt and applyed to the grief, togither with the rynds, dectroy all apostumes within the bodie.

The fede of a palm tree diok with wine healeth al benemous bitings fill an egge thell full of the tupee of egrimony, give it but the paciet to blink, it purgeth mightily al poison byward, and with a woderfull facilitie healeth the biting of ferpetes and other benemous beaftes.

Bees and flies bound a knit with Honie

ponie & wine inactoth, drawe out all benom, also apply stamped gare like therinto till it breake.

Ditanie flampt and plastred, and Conte the ingrether of dronk, is bery good against all poylon, and benomous bytings.

The fame expelleth and draweth Dioford

out of the body an arow or haft.

Take a kernel of a great nut stap Italians, it with the leaves of rue, a plaiser it on the grief early a late, without doubt it wil break the apostume, or any kind of swelling els in the body

In ore gall breketh a felon, or the forethat is called Lats heare, and

breaking out in the fyngers.

Mulberies bery ripe dioken and applyed to the griefe, breake work

declulip the apostumes.

The sede and herb of Cresses min gled fogither, and plastred, healeth the Carbuncle.

If a man eate garlyke, and then T.iiii. Drinke

dinke the bloude of a Cocke with warme wine, he chall be hurt with no benemous beact.

The bloud of a duck dronk with wone, preferueth the drinker from

all poylon.

Sainct Johns herbe stampt and plastered immediatly byon the byting, doth permitte no operation of the poylon in him.

> Dithe Pealels. The causes.

Pature purgyng all cortuption from the inward parts of the body.

The signes bee euidente to the lyght.

Remedies. Chap.rf.

I That will heale the Mealels oughte fyrit to labour and bestown his endeuour, that they fyrite come all forth, therto take dry figs and floure of Lentils mundified a made clean, Ana.z.p. of the gumme Lacca

Lacca, Diagance and by. let them be fodden in frue pounds of water buto. iii. F. Arayne it, and put there into. F. of Saffron, and give the patient therof to dinke before meate, and when he goeth to Acepe, till all come footh.

Salt Peter mirt with Terebetine openeth the Carbuncles, a draweth

out the filthy corruption.

Take of the leaves of Balyll, and fyll the place of the Alcer that maketh the Carbucle, there is nothing more fronger than this.

Agaynu felons in the fingers, maske a platter of brimtione, Rolen, testebentine, put a little Saftron thers buto, and the Tallow of a calfe.

Leven of wheate breaketh the benemous humors and apostumes.

Any cloth dyed Durple hath vertue of attraction.

> Agaynss a hollow bleer oz Fistula.

The

The cautes.

A corrupte and Charpe humor in any member.

The fignes.

A deepe holow bleer, narow and harde withall.

Remedies.

Amingle the milke of Wertworte with the freche greace of a Hogge, let them boyle a little togither and incorporate the afterward put there to pouder of myrthe, and anoint the tent with all, and put into the hole.

Mine of the decoction of spurge put into the holownes of the bleet, healeth, and of the same operation a working is the inice of culuerfote, Take of both kinds of Plantayne, of culuerfote, coriander, marigolde, parow, primrose, dailie that groth in medows, the teder states of dock, and bitony, make them all to powder, or to a surce, and give it to the pacient

pacient diseased with the fistule, at morning, noonetide, and night, it is fouerapne, and bealeth all kinds of fifules and holow bleers if they be curable, if not, the pacient chall bo= mit it bp agayne.

Douder made of a dogges heade healeth the fiffule, the cancer, and al

filthines in bolow bleers.

If the fittule have many holes & Cont. benotfreight, yet if a medicine may perce into them, there is nothing better that o put into the holownes of them gotes dung with warme Dony mixt withall for it loseth all fwelling, draweth out rottennes, & puraeth foule and defiled linowes. and healeth by the fiffule, and affua geth the cancer and greefe therof.

If the fistule bee outwarde put therinto the tuyce of culuerfote, it healeth, if it be inwarde, drinke it,

and it healeth alfo.

Timestampt with salt a plastered bbon

bponthe fillule, healeth the same.

Mans dung burnte, having mirt therwith Pepper beatento pouder, kylleth the Kistule and Canker, a

boue all things.

Sethe the luyce of Mollen wyth Hony, kum the same till the luyce be consumed, then put therto of the rindes of Homgranates, and of the stones of myzabolanes, apply it to the Canker, it helpeth incontinent.

Take the inyce of a cow turde (in a woman) and of an ore (in a man) walh the fiftula with the inyce, and apply the relidue therein plastered

it helpeth quickly,

Dut leaven in strog lye, and so apply it to the fisule, and so it shal be lightly healed, for it draweth the rottenesse even fro the botom of the bleer, a Dioscorides affyrmeth the same of the lye, a Jeac of the leve.

This potion is wonderful a bery often proued of me, for it killeth the

Fistule

Diofco2+

fillule in what place soever it be, & diameth out the corrupt and brosken bones.

Take the rotes a leaves of Plantain, arawbery leaves, the leaves oz feede of Demp, the leaves or feede of Duftard, the tops of tharpe docke, red Colewozt leaues, Taley, let the all fethe in good quantitie, in white wine, afterward straine al the hole, and put into the Grayning as much Hony as Chalbe thought mete, give it buto the paciet early and late, till fuch time as the cleare potion come foozth by the mouth of the fillule, which must alwayes be kept open with a spluer pype put into it, and kepe bpo it always a red Colewort leafe, it is of a wonderful operatio.

The bloud of a Sea Toxtoys ta= 60bent. beth away oftentimes the holow=

nesse of the Scrophules.

Plantagne sampt and the fugce Dioscop. wrong out, and put into the holow nesse

nelle of the bleer with a spoute headeth the same.

Bitonie stampf and applied to the fiscule healeth.

The juyce of Cinkfole put with a

spoute, healeth the Fistule.

If the fistule be in the head, kyll a cat, and streight way put in the bow wels of the cat, and binde hit all a whole night but o the fissule, and so do four enightes by four cats, and it hall be hole.

Deter, Lu.

A tent of leade put into the fidule and not taken out in thirtene days healeth the fidule.

Put the tuyce of Pimpernel therinto, and bind the herbe therbpon, it

is a fouerein medicine.

Take dry Setwaule, the roote of spurge, and make a pouder therof, and put it into the fistule, it headleth incontinent.

Take the sede of Millet, and hens doung, burne them togither in a grent

grene pot wel closed, and whe that is done flamp it, and put therto the third part of falt or more, and a littlequantitie of centozie, stamp them and make pouder therof finely, and put the same pouder into the fisules beeing open, and thrust it downe wich centozie roote oz red Madder, but fyzst it ought to be mollified be= twene the hads in opling it betwen two playne boads that it may be lofte, and make a tent of it tyll the place of the fiftula be wel open, and then put in the fozelayde pouder, there is no better, no noz mightier medicine, noz no fayzer cure.

Take faite stampte, the leves of wine, and Agarick, and make them into pouder fynely, and myngle them with hony, and dippe a tente therin, and put it into the holownes of the fiscule, it draweth out the corrupt & broken bones, and healeth

the ill flethe.

Adzinke mofte certagnly proued of wonderfull and incredible efficas cie, which being given to be dronke of wounded men, so that the wound be not mortall, wypeth out within riit. Days al filthines fro the woud. and draweth therout al broken bo nes, and healeth bp the wounde. Take of red Coleworts, fenegreke Percely, Cothernwod, Taly, fram berp leafe, and Snet, Bzere leaues, Plantayn leaues, Dempe, red made der, Smallage, Cranes bill, Alam, Quttes, before all things let them be fodde togither in pure white wi ne, a put therto a little Bony, giue it buto the pacient early a late, and anount the wound without whehe hath dronk of the laide potion, alay theron a leafe of red Coleworts, and Beepe the came continually over it, it openeth it, a hath bin ofte proued. a wonderful good and approved

pouder take of Egrimoney, of Pim pernel pernel, and plantayn, z.ij.a. C.gray, nes of ruthe feede, verdegrece, a the place beeing mundified put thys poudet in.

Take as much poudet of hole wort as you can take up in three fingers, and vie it at noone and at night, for it purgeth downwards the hole filike, and healeth wonderfully.

Auans dronk with wine, and implantered often buto the bleer, hea-

leth the filtula.

The water of night thade healeth ameri, the holow bicers though they be in

the eves.

poly bronke with wine and benet thistell, bath a wonderfull effect in brawing the hollow bleers called limites, but when it is dronke, the pouter of egrimonic must be poured by on the fittule.

Agrimonie is of wonderfull profite in medicines, and in especially agayna holow wounds and vicers.

14.

Of

Di the lcabbe, pockes, and Leptolie.

The causes.

Grolle and filthy humors mingled with thinne and tharpe matter.

The fignes.

Scabbes in the outwarde partes with great paynes and itching, and if helpaue the lepze millemper and paynes through all the body with filthy scabbes and fallyng of the heare.

Remedies. Cap.rliif

These remedies following are as gaynst the french pockes, Les present such like.

Make anountment agaynst the Scabbe that is ingendred of falte Regme, of Aloes, and buquenched

tyme, with common oyle.

frenche garlike freed with oyle killeth the ill scab, and the breaking out therof a applied byon the apoltum

1

Diofcoz.

tum, so that it touch no otherfield by a it breaketh the same immediatly.

To heale an olde Lepip. Take a Buicen. ferpent of a day hill, and cut off the head therofquickly, a the tayle, and let hyz blede, a fir about the bloud til the bleding ceale, and afterward let the fervent be mudified from his inwardes, and let it be sodden, and cause the pacient to eate therofeues ry day 3.1. & drinke the wine wherin the ferpent hath been fodden, tyll the lepzous person be swollen and puffed bp, and beginne throughe anquithe to be in a manner bely de him felfe, then put the pacient in a stewe or hote bouse, and let the bole body of the paciet be anointed with the liquoz wherinthe adder or ferpent was lodden, for the hole flethe and Chinne is therby renued, and fo thal the pacient be perfectly healed. Take a blacke ferpent, the head bes ing cut off, bury hir, till the be ful of Wii. mormes

wormes, a then let hir be dried, and give thereof buto the leprous. z. j. with a lyrope of hony every day.

on of serpents, and feede hens with the same coine, and let them drinke the same water, and their fethers thall fall of, and when they be buffe thered let them be sod, and let the lez prous person eate them, and drinke the water wherinthey were sodden and let him walke his hands, face, and beard therwith.

This lame experiment is layd to heale the pockes for a certagnite in one day: take of mollen, pitch. Zing of quicke brimstone, of late Peter, frakencense ana. Zinas much ople as that be thought sufficient, make it and worke it by well, and referue

it as ye thall ocupie it.

The barke of our ladies Thisle stampt with bineger, and applyed, taketh btterly away all scabbinesse and

ircan.

and fcurffe.

Take refing pouder, louage, fend nell, and feeth them all togither in wine, walh the pacient that hath a deformitie of the skinne enclyning to a lepty, and it will cleare him.

eabbe, which is wonderfull in effect, and hath beene oft proued.

Take of quicke silver. z.ij. of euphorbium z.j. of stauisagre. z.ij. of litarge. with of fuet a pound a half, make an oyntment a let the pacient be anornted ther with, al the armes thoulders, and backbone, and about the knees, either agaynst the fun, oz against the fire, and if you percepue by anounting the pacient with this buction, that he be inclined to bomis ting, oz elfe any fwelling of the bp= per parts in the body, anount him no moze, if not cease not to anoput him til the feuenth day be past, and if the he break not out, make a fomen-Ul.iii. tation tation agayns the somacke with water of the decoction of Rosemary and Sage, and after three dayes let make a bath with water of the decoction of enulacampana and dock, and lay a white simen clothe byon the anounted place, that the ountment touche not the other partes of the body, by this maner of ordering have many leprous persons beene healed.

Agaynst the French pockes take of brimstone zit. of neeting pouder, quick silver, and cumin, ana zit. of Staphisagre zit. and a half, zincorporate the with zibi. of stale hoggs grease, by this meanes every evill disease or sicknesse is for a suretie healed, except it be ful of glandules or kernels, which must be cured after other meane.

keepe a cocke falling three daies, and then tre him to a stake with some Corde, and tre a tode by him

with a corde also, so that the cocke may eate him, within two days after the eating of the Tode, kill the Tocke, and see the him in pure good wyne, a good whyle, put raw hony therin, let the pacient ble the same every day, a heme were better. But thus bath it bene proved.

The leaves of Lilly stampt and poter. plasted bpo the grefes, heleth the. Uitriolum citrine dried and myrte with bineger, burned bpon a tyle sharde, and do so by it thrice, lastly make it to pouder beeing applied, it

healeth the licknesse.

The rootes of Lekes made in a planer and applied byon the glandules or kernels (wherof the ficknesse cometh) healeth it, and anount the blcers with this ountment.

Take the fuice of Leke blades, oyle, and ware, a incorporate them, a fo aniont the places that be cankrous, it healeth them wonderfully.

Willig.

Mele

Melt tallow, and dip therin a line nen cloth, and so bind it to the legs, it dothe exceedingly well heale the pustules of the legs a else where,

Take the pith of leavened bread, ftampe it and temper it with wine and hony, a make them boyle togisther, a mingle therto talow, a spread it boon a linnen clothe, and apply it bote to the bruses and greuous pursules of the legges.

The cutting of the bayne that is nighe the bygger toynt doth mighely heale the scabbe, and the eugli

pultules on that lide.

Dry figges sampt with the floures of Juy and so applied, do mightily helpe the paynfull pusules of

the legges.

Stampe red mints, Rue, blacks bery or bramble leaues, and morell togither, with & rotes of lilly, mirt them with the whites of egges, binegar and oyle, strayne the all togither

iofeat

ther and an oint thee ther with, it is

wonderfull good.

Sethe the rotes of dock, and sape Diococ. them mightily with hoggs greles put thereto quicke sylver quenched with Sage and ashes, incorporate it and anount thee therwith, it will yelde wonderfull effecte.

Seth the floures of Mertworte mightily in bineger, a put oyle thers to anoint thee therwith, it wil heale the lepry, the scab, and al itchyngs.

Applie to the vicers beeing fyzit mundified, triacle, and in the spring folowing, or then, if it be the spring, thou shalt be hole.

Take Navilagre and litarge make a pouder and a bathe, and after wa the thy felfe, it is good agaynst the morfewe.

The smoke of hendane sede (the greued member being fumigated

therwith) healeth.

An oyntment therwith expert & cunnyng

cuming men lay, that though the paulmes of the handes and foales of the feete (being nothing greued) be anointed therwith, yet al leabbis nes is take cleane away from al the body. Take of oyle of bayes. z.iiii. of whyte frankencente, and cleare white Ware. zij. of quicke Cyluer quenched with Spittle 3.j. of Hogs fat well fred z.b. of baye falte wel flampte. Zbiti. of the tuyce of plans tayne, and fumitozie as muche as you wyll, myngle them all togy: ther, and pf your confection beiuft and good, it is a wonderfull erpe: riment.

Lpja.

Take a snake and rost hyz wyth falt, and afterwarde burne hyz in a potte well closed buto pouder, and give the same againste all Lepzy: and all other desperate greeses.

Di Blandules og kernels.

The

The caufes.

Groffe and thicke flegme gathes red to one place.

The Syanes.

3 kernell in the flethe not berve barde.

Remedies. Chap. rliif.

D take away the Glandules, Diologic incorporate brimfton & wheate branne with Turpetine, and make aplatter ofit.

Darnell, quick brimfton, linfede & Diofeor tuluer dung, take them a feeth the

in wine a aply it to the scropbules. & weleg, it killeth and breketh the.

Lentil feed given with wine that is frned, doth expell and drive forth the Glandules.

The root of wild cucumber flapt with barly mele, and made in a plas Diolcop. Aertaketh away old Cwellings file thie and hard.

The roote of betonie incorporas ted with greefe and coluer doung, killetb

the scrophules myghtily.

allyld Poppy quicke brimsione, culuer doung, and Linseque, let the be all sodden with pure wyne fyrst stapt together a so plastered, it hearseth al the scropbules.

Bitbert.

Macer_

Take and feeth an egge wel, and breake it in the milke or invie of spurge, a give it the paciet to drink a.dayes early and late, and let him eat no supper, and so that he be delivered therof.

Take of Culuer. Gotes and Dre doung dried, of litarge, of the aches of cole worterote, of serapine of bitter Almondes ana. z.j. incorporate them all with pytch, a little sale ople or stale grease, and so applyit, the same helpeth a looseth quickly, specially if they first take a purgation of turbyth.

Baccr.

Mulard seede sampt and punned with old greaseand so plastred clenseth the scrophules cleane.

Make

Make dow of beane flower with the ingresof coxiander, bake it and plainer it hot, it healeth perfectely the Scropbules.

Snailes boyled, flampt & fo layd Diocop.

do mollify a distolue the scrophuls. The pouder of black pepper dried a mirt with hard pitch? Doth disperse a put a way scrophules of infants.

A Codden figge plattered thereon,

healeth fhem.

Lycopile stampt a plastred taketh away the Cwelling of the scrophuls. In the wane of the moone, let the patient ble to drinke it. days together the surre of Agrimony a what fallyng, a so shall be be hole of the Blandules.

Melt pitche and hogges greace, and put therroquith brimtione and wheat brame, and to make a plaifler, it bealeth the pullules of the necke and thiote applied there.

Goates doung is good to heale glandules. Win-

Apingle the albes of the fether s of culuers wrngs, and burnt Henbane, with bread, a lo applye then to the scrophuls of the necke for ther by they hal be resolved a cosumed.

Take the loyce of wylde Lylly, a euforbium, temper them togither a give the pacient seven pilles made therofin the morning for the continually, for it expelleth the scrophules, so that one that not remain.

Take the roote of a lifty and linfede a stampe them a mingle them with bineger, and put therto culurr dung, and plaster it on the scrophyles, for it is wonderful in operatio. Ribwort freshe gathered mixte

with clere greate and plattered, loveth all fwellings.

The bloud of a Welll dropt byon the lecophules, is verye good and

medicinable.

Aplaister-made of wal wort doth assuage, mitigate and extinguishe the

Gilbert. Hixtus. the Ccrophules.

Radith taken of the pacient in asmy forme either in meat or drink, is wonderfull good against the scrophules.

Peache leaves flampt with fait, Galence

and plattered, are muche worth.

Applie the root of brionie flampt and mirt with hogges greace, and if the scropbules be hard, take goates doung and bineger, mollifie the goates doung therwith, and put it into a linnen cloth, and so applie it.

of Wartes.

Groffe and colde melancholie oz

The fignes.

Cuery man knoweth a Warter

Remedics. Chap.lrb.

TD take away Martes, make thys experimente, put the fete of Hennes into the whotte Embers

bres till the scales or skinne therof be separated and thronk from their leas, and the fame fkinne warmed. rubbe the warts thre or. iiii tymes or more, a it will drive them away.

The rind of a Callow tree burnt a tempered with bineger, and to pla stered, taketh away the warts and

scabbe that be in any place.

Diofcot.

Egeimonie mirt and flampt with bineger, a loplaffered, pretethout the wartes.

Burflane rubbed boon the wartes, pulleth them by by the rootes

by his owne propretie.

Buene the grene bine that beareth grapes on the inner lyde, and with the same water that cometh theres out annoynt the wartes, bunches, and figges about, or give it the par cient to Drink, it Chal cause them all to fall out by the rootes.

an eglesturd anounted or bound on the wartes, taketh them away.

Take

L. Plas

Take a red Inaple & cut hir ouers thwart the back, and referue the li= 6000000 buoz that cometh therof, and blend it with falt, and apply it, for it Wall kill all the wartes.

The milte of figges announted, Diokoi. pulleth them out by the rotes with out amy byting.

Aclenicke mirt with bineger and applied on the wartes, taketh them away.

The gum of Puie applyed after the fame maner is of the fame effect

Dull by the marks on every lide, and lay about the fides braueched lime a then anoint them with oile of Lilyes.

Df the brenning with free.

The causes and Signes be entdente.

Kentevies. Chap.lpbf. D heale the burnyng of fyte, skaulde a Hare, and take the beares cut berie small and fine, and sprint.

Ipzinkle it boon the place.

Mingle the ople of Autes and war togither, and anoint the place

it is bery good.

Bilbert.

Mathequick time in several was ters.ir. times, a that which remaineth in the latt winter mingle with common oile, mightily stirring it about, and anoynt the place, this experiment hath ben proued.

Diofcop.

Acertaine practicioner layth for a furetie, that if areight byon the burning, ynke mingled with water and comon oyle be bounde buto the place, it will shortly beale it.

Macer. Diot coj. The root of Lillie rolled byon the coales, and resolved with oyle of rosses, doeth mightyly healethe burnings with spre.

Applie buto woundes the moid & old. b. parts of the juyce of Lillie leaves, and one of bineger and inescretally buto the heade.

Take a mouse stynne and applye

tt

ichote buto the burning and take it not away till it be hole. Souga

Take the albest of a daye Cucums ber, and sprinkle it bppon the burning, it hath great efficacie to heale the same.

Sope anointed ppon the place is

bery good.

Albes made of a day Inaples thel Buicen,

bealeth the burnings.

Burne Doues dung in a limen cloth and mingle it with ople of roles, and anoint the place, for it is berry good and medicinable.

Seeth leekes, then flampe them and apply them, they are also berre

good.

The leaves of holioke fod in oyle and plattered, healeth burnings.

Take the white of an eggerawe and ople Olife, Aurre them about to long togyther till it be come into a thicke ointmet, a anoint it boon the place, and ther that apere no scarre.

Xii. The

The leaves of a peat tree flampt a applied, heale the burning of fyte.

For the wylve fyre or creping bleers.

The causes.

Afturion myngled with botte bloud and choler.

The Canes.

Acertaine rednesse in the Ikinne, and not berie painfull.

Remedies. Chap, lebij.

The bodie being firste purged of burnt humors, applie buto the place tawe egges, and lay thereon ablete leafe, and thou shalte wonder at the healing theref.

Take the horn of a gote and butn it in the flame of the fire, at the rynd that rifeth therof at that time, take and flampe it with bineger, a ouer noynt the burned place there with, for it healeth wonderfully.

Barly meale fried or culuers dung diffolued with oyle, and put a lyn

men

Balen.

nencloth & bounde buto the burnte is wonderfull in efficacie, for thou that fynde no Aronger medicine as gainst this disease called wilde fyre and all other burnings.

The grene leaves of a plane tree, wife. nampt and mixt with greafe, hea-

leth oftentimes the burnings.

The leaves of ribworte flampte and plaistred are a singular helpe.

The polke of an egge tempered with oile, and so applied assuageth

all burnings.

The allies of the rinde of an elms frinkled uppon the burning, bealeth mightily the burnings without learnes.

Salt stampt a mirt with ople, a applyed, doth quenche this dileale.

thineger is of valure aboue all awere.
thing for burnings. And Dioscorides sayeth, that it healeth this disease called Ignis sacer

The pouder of Hares heares Dioleog.

and frinkled boon the burning hea leth the lame quicklye & cauleth the beare to growe. 1038 ea 1611

> Tobzawe out any thing fired in the body.

As for the causes of this chapis ter a of the rest buto the end of the booke, bycaule that either they be manifelt, oz els befoze touched. T will write nothing at all.

Remedies. Cap. levin.

D)acen

Dthernwood and fresh areseof their owne propertie do drawe out frigges, thornes, and other things that falten in the body.

Holewozte flampt and applied is

of the same operation.

The same operation bath the

feede ofrocket.

Mieran.

Bose turdes platterd bypon the creefe, draweth out the flickes and Fron that be fallned in the felb.

Of the same operation is the tuyce of Dytange myngled wyth Gole

dung

Biibert.

dung.

The albest of a burnt Swalowe mirt with beneger and aplyed, is lyke in operation.

Oreferne stampt with Hogges grele and bound buto the greef, is

bery good alfo.

The roote of Gladen stampt and Dioscor. applyed to the greef, is good in ope, ration for it draweth out the broke bones and if it be dronke it healeth brusings.

The braunches of wild poppie & James buripe figges, drawe broken bones

out from bleers.

Betony draweth bones out of bres Lyan.

Dogge Fenel roote, expelleth the

broken bones.

Alles made of fumitorie stampt Dioscor.

**E mirt with raw hony, and applied boon the wounds, draweth out the peres of broken bones.

Stampe a roote of Enula and X.iii. of

of a reede with hedgehogs greate and honie, a applye them for it drasweth oute the thorne, or suche lyke thing fastened in a many bodie.

Theathes of earth wormes with honie fodden and applyed, draweth

out broken bones.

A prinke for them that he burte and brused. Remedies. Cap. trip.

Betonie, Egrimonie, Strawbe, rie leaues, Azarabacca, oz Folesoot Malowes, buglosse, tanky, margeram, Five leaved grasse, Saincte John grasse, a Pimpernell, gather of eche M. i. stampe them and seeth them w. i.i. pound of wine, and the same wine that remaineth, strain a put there on hudzeth cozns of pepper, and the oftner that the pacient dzinketh therof, the soner shall be be whole, but let him beware from all poysoned and hurtful things.

Incorporate the pouder of fragrate cense and wheat bean with percely inice, that they may be good a thick, and so apply the same to the soze.

Take a gober of lard, and take hony

Take a gover of lard, and take hony beanne and Fenigreke, and wyne, feeth them all togither, and apply it but the loze of the Aripe, it wonderfully helpeth and healeth.

A drinke that is wonderfull as

gaynst bruling.

Take Egrimonie, betonie, Sage, Platayn, Juy leaues, role, percely, poune them togither, and myre wine therto, give the pacient it often to drinke till he be hole.

To cure beattes that are ficke og burt.

The bloud of a Gray mixte with falt, and instilled in the hornes of beastes, preserveth them from the mozen, this is wel knowen and proved.

Pulyal royal applied to their no- Diokoz.
Arels

thils with bineger, taketh away

the hurt of them.

Eut the beaft & put into the bound eter,Lu. ponder of blacke Belboze, whiche mith his propertie draweth out poi foned humors, and fo the beaft Chall be delivered from the mozen.

If the bealt drinke a good hartie draught of inke it will heale it.

> Agaynft dunkenneffe. Cap.lrrj.

Jue buto that man that is gi uen to dzunkennelle the lightes of a Geepe, and hee Chall feele no dunkennesse.

Give buto a drunken man the althes of burnt (walows, and he that not be drunke while he liveth.

> Dfthemthat take wærinelle by Jorneying. Capilgrif.

Tue buto the weeryed person for drinke at nighte, the roote of muoworte, and so thall his weeris nesse

Diofco2.

nelle depart from him.

Mater of the decoction of lynfeed it felfe, being hote applied to the floomake, proudeth fwet, and caufeth weerinesse to illue out.

Calamus Aromaticus, Pelliter, Calamint, Carobes the lefte, Detyn. Apaiozam, any of these that I have mentioned, either simple oz compost ded sodden with oyle, & the pacient therwith anointed, provoketh swet

The athes of an olde wilde figge tree, dronke, prouoketh twet, this

same bath ben proued.

A god dzinke foz wounded men. Capi, lypiij.

This is a good drinke for wounded men. Take mouse eare, betony, Sinamon, lage, of eche.m.i.as much red madder as of all the rest afore, make a pouder therof, a boyle the the premises in wine, and give ther of to the wounded parts as muche thereof thrile a day, as will into an

eage thell.

Men, take of good bermilion. 3.i. of Synomon. 3.i. of cardamomum. 3.i. of cardamomum. 3.i. thous, in number. gr. long peper. 3.i. and a halfe, blacke peper. graymes, of Saftron. 3.i. make an oyntmet with the fozelaid pouders and good white wine and hong, a then make a platter and apply it but the wounde as thus. Take of Lilly malowes yong that grow hard by the roote, m.i. wilde Gillestoures. 99. iti. boyle them togither with strong wine, and make a platter, apply the oyntment and lay to the platter.

A drinke agaynst the Fistule. Capi lexiss.

Trian, mouse eare, herbe Robert, tansey,

tanley, leeth themal in white wine, give buto the pacient twile a day

thereof.

Pilles to heale al lozes. Take the sede of red coleworts, the sede of take the sede of take abage, of eche like muche, of the greter madder, make of the hole as much as that suffise for the hole pere, give thereof twyle a day, and keepe always a Colewort leafe by

on the fistule.

Take of dragons bloud, lea gyrdel, of Cinamon of Cardamonum.ana. 3.1. of Alú. 3.1. of Gétiane. 3. & a half of laffron 3.1. make an ointmet, the after you have give the potio twife a day, have this respect whether the wouded so doth preserve & kepe the layd potio, if he cast out the potion thrice, the is it to be douted of his health.

To purge the cholerike humour
Downward. Capilipro.
To purge Cholerike humours
Douns

downwarde by the belly, and that inhelthful men: fyill let the matter be digelted with Drizachatum, or else with strupus acetosus, the matter beeing digelted, purge it with this medicine: take of the electuari desuccozosaru, oximel resolued with the inice of rosts, and z.ij. of the inice of scamoci. z, and a halfe, mingle the togither, a if you wil you may give the paciet therof tepzed with wine, or you may make therof pilles.

If it so chaunce that the matter be conteyned from the nauell downed ward, or in any other part of the body, then mingle with the fore rehers fed medicines z.ii. of the pouder of mirabolanes, citrines, of all this make pilles, and let them be given

the pacient.

Of melancholie naturall. Capiliroj.

William William

The in healthfull men, fallen in the

the nether parts of the body, field dis gelt the matter with squilitike orimell, or else with some syrop made therfore, the matter being digested purge it with this medicine.

Take of Pierologodion z.ii.of hierarufi. z.i.of theodozicon emp. z.i.of hony Anacardine. z. mingle them togither, and make pilles, and give it in the enening, and let them bee

harpned with 3.1. of spurge.

If the matter which ought to be purged, be in the middle partes of the body, as in the stomack, or in the inwards of man therebuto must be applied laratives, as Casta fistula. Ac. or as the medicine above mentioned.

But if it be in leverall parts of the body, as in the goute, in such a cale multitrong medicines be ministed as is rehearled before, a they ought to be doubted.

Df purging burnt coller. Cap.lxxvij. The the matter be prepared with orilacharum in three partes therof, and the fourth part of a lyrup of discretike things, or of fraups made of the turce of fumitorie, and purge it with this medicine. Take Catar Imperial, orimell larative, of eche z.i. of Pierologodian. z.i. of spurge z.i. mingle them togither and make pilles, give them in the evening.

Of the Quotidian feuer. Capi-lerbiy.

Ace the fourth comming of the fit, take of the impre of Germander. Z.i. of the impre of Cinkeloyle and violets ana. Z.iii. of wine of Pompranates. Z.ii. luger a poud a a half and the lame is good agaynft the quartayne after the .bii. fit, the impre of Germander being doubled, these medicines are ministed to helthful grutched, a not greatly bered with fits of the agew.

Lo purge flegme in Duotidian Feuers. Capi.lprip.

Topurge natural flegme in quotidians, take of electuarium dutis z.i. temper it with warme was ter, and give it buto the pacient to drinke in the morning.

> Dl a Duotidian feuer through fweete flegme. Cap.lerr.

Asynt a Quotidian of tweete Asegme, make this decoction, and give it but the pacient, take of Wisdlets z. and a halfe of pruines, oke tern z.i. mirabolans kebules. z.f make a decoction and ministerit but to halfe a pounde.

Di a Quotivian, of charpe flegme.

A Gaynst the Quotidian, that is A of charpe flegme, take this oxder, digest first the matter with oximelt simplex, ox oxizacharti, ox with D. syrup

typope compoliue, and beeing digested, purge it with this medicine, take of violets zoit. of Sene, tyme, wild time, toke or walferne, ana. zo of Callia fillula, of tamarindes, ana zoit a half, Mirabolas kebules. zoit. inake a decoction, if it be a strong pacient give him all, if weake, give him but halfe, and marke that this medicine that is ministred agaynst a quotidian of charpe stegme, may be ministred agaynst the same of stimy stegme, and agaynst a quartayne of melancholy naturals.

Df purging of choler in tertian Feuers, Capillyris.

This reception. Take of Mislets z.ii. of Castia fillula. z.i. of tamarindes z. give them but the pacient in the morning, but systemake a preparative of the decoction of prunes, a pound, first straye it a resolve the foresayd thinges in the stray.

strayning. A syrop agaynst a tertian of ted choler, take maideheire. m. it. of biolets z.iiii. of these.tiii. melons Gourds, Cucumers, pepons, of the sedes of pursane, of Sandarache white and red, of eche z., a a half, of whyte poppy, z.i. of ashes of specifix. A a halfe, of wine of pomgranates z.i. of prunes. b. of cleare cassia sistuazi. of manna z.a a halfe, mix tabolanes, citrin. z. Rewbarde. z.i. make a decoction.

Df Aertian of yellow choler. Capilleriff.

Abaynst the tertia or yellow cho-Aler, or glassy, or else like salt, take the rotes of fenel, parcely, teintwort maidenheare, endine, cychorie, hartes tung, ana. m. i. violets zois of iniubes, of these sitis, melons, gourdes, turumers, pepons, of lettis and pursan seed, an. zof dil zos wine, of pomytanates, of super. ii. pound, make a syrop, a clarify the straining D.ii. thertherunto take of biolets z.iii.of in iubes, and of the soure cold sedes be fore named, maiden here, cassia si stula, clered tamarinds, anise, fenel, ana z. a halfe, of citrin mirabula nes, Reubarbe ana z.iii. of prunes, pr. make a decoction.

Df a fymple og bouble Tertian.

Barnit a Double oz simple feuer Tertian, after the thyzde fytte proue this experience. Take of the tupce of Endine, og Cichozie, of Couthifile z.i. of the tuyce of plantayn, of harrs tongue &. i. and a halfe of wyne of pomgranates two pound, fuger a pound and a half, make a fy rope, and let a yong man dzinke. b. sponefull thereof, and an olde man titi. with water of both the endiues ana.m.i.of thefe. iiii. melons gout des, cucumers, pepons, of purlelane anaz.i.biolets &.iii.of the floures of Bozage z.i. of luger a pound, of mine

wine of pomgranades make a fpair rop. A decoction for the lame, take of violets z. of Borage floures z.t mirabolans citrins, kebules, ana z prunes.b.oke or walferne.z. and a half, turbith z.ii. of anile, fenel lede ana z. and a halfe, make a decoctió.

of the Wertian fener of red chaler. Capi.lrrrb.

A Baynst a tertian of red choler Atake of Mayden heare, Teynt most, sowthistle, liver wost, of winter Belyfloures ana. Ap. iii. of wio= lets z.iii. of the floures of water Lyllies z.i. of thefe. iiii. cold fedes, Letile, Durfane, white poppie and Sanders, ana z.i. Prunes. er. of fuget. ii. pound, make a fyzop, and let it be clarified.

And if it end not either by swette of fege, oz elle by fome good fucceffe in the declinatio of the feuer, gine bato e pacient this decoction: take of bio. lets

D.iij.

tets z.iiii.of the.iiii.cold fedes; ana z. ii.of calia fishula. z. ii. of mirabo lans citrin z. a a half, of rewbarbe z.i. and so make the decoction.

Agaynst the feuer tertian or quartayne take of nettle. m. ii. of a copmeb, a saltz-i. a make. iiii, plasters therof, a let them be put in the. iiii. extremities on the vains pulsatives after the third fyt. ii. houres, and be fore the fit. i houre, a give but othe pacient. z. and a halfe of camphory, with rose water,

Of the Quartagne Fener that commeth of burnt choler.

Cap lerry.

A Gaynste the Quartayne of a burnte choler in Sommer, take of Endine, Eychory, Parts toung, citterache, maidenhere, teintwort, ana.m. i. of Uiolets z. iiii. of Borage floures z. ii. of the foure folde feedes, melons, gourds, cucumers, pepons, an. z. i. prunes. r. time, and milde

wilde time, ana z.iiii. sene, dodder, ana z. a half, suger.ii. poud, make a syrop and clarifye it. A decoction therbuto, take of violets, sebeste, of borage floures, ana z. and a halfe, of mirabolans, citrin, kebules, indi, ana, z.iii. of rewbarbe z. i. make a decoction.

Pla Quartagne in harueft,

Abaynka Quartayne of burnte Acholer in haruell, take the rote of fenell, parcely, of butchers brome, sperage, cinkfoyle, of grasse, of Endiue, cichory, cyterach, maiden here, tentwort, hartes tung, languebese, Lentils, Acasia, ana z, and a halse, prunes. rr. wine of pomgranates, a pound z a half, of suger. iii. it. make a syrop. A decoction herebuto, take of biolets. z. iii. of borage stoures, p. iii. sebessen

sebeliene, cassia fisiula, famaryndes ana.z.i. of time, and wilde time, of both soztes of sticados mirabolans titrinia Indi, the foure colde sedes, Melons, Gourdes, cucumers, Depons, ana a nounce, of Pruines. Fr. make a decoction.

Df a Quartagne bred of naturall melancholie. Cap.lryrbiif.

Agnst the fever quartagne bred Aof melancholie naturall, take the rote of Fencil, of percely, of buchers brome, of sperage, of cinkfoyle, of harts tung, of the roote of languabele, of dogs tung, the rote of an elder, walwort, germander grounde Juy, of both sorts of stychados, Calamint, Drgany, of the cold herbs, Melons, Gourds, Cucumers, Pepons ana. m. j. of Usolettes, of Borage sources, ana. z. ij. of Spikenarde z. iij. of the surce of Borage z. j. of whyte Urneger a pounde,

of suger.iiij.pound, make a syrupe with the decoction of.iii.pounde of germander, let the pacient receive the syrupe with this decoction ear-

ly and late.

Agaynt a quartaine Ague, take Miolets, Bourage floures, Sene, tyme, and Epithime, ana. z.ij.mis rabolanes, citrine, kebules, Indie, Ana. z., make a decoction, and give it to the pacient (if hee be frong of nature) before the fyt.

A potion for a quartaine. Chap.lerrie.

Food to purge by little and little, and is given fro three days to three or fro foure to foure, as is needeful, for it purgeth and digesteth specially if it be with a cough.

Take wild time, calamint, black heleboz, Sene, violets, hylope, and oke oz wall ferne Ana, z. j. & a halfe

P.b.

of fenel, Liquozife, of the rootes of fennell, and smallage, and z, and a halfe, let them be sodden, and stand to settle that it may clarifie a take of the decoction b. pound, and let it it be made in a syrupe, give thereof in a reception buto the pacient, z, is, in the morning.

A confection of pilles to purge all corrupt humores.

Chap.lrrr.

Abumours are disolved, take the inner part of Coloquintidaz i. of a garicke zand a halfe, of Baurache zi. of Liquozife zii. of nettles feede, rocket royal, ana zand a half, sape them, and make pilles.

Df hournelle or droutinelle of the head. Chap.krrry.

Eertaine experimente agaynste A the heavinelle of the head, Take of Agaricke; b. of the inyce of wild lage, Rubarbe, Holworte, ana z.j. whyte fuger, ; if and a halfe, make Billes lyke to Cyche peale, and brinke once therof thrice in a weke, oz elfe euery day, til you have made an ende of all: it helpeth in the mid des, but specially in the ende without any daunger.

Take of Cloues, Maces, Autmigs, Balyngale, Diagons bloud, Angle, Cummin, Ina ; i. as

muche of Spurge as of them all, & make a statem of a pouder, magnitude

is c(:.:) a cat the proper

The Aphorismes of Hippocrates, redacted onto a certaine order, according vnto the membres of a mannes bodie, and the diseases that may fal in any of them.

Df the disposition of the head. Chapter.j.



Rine troubled lyke buto the water of an Dre or horle lignifieth paines in the head.

Wilke is euil for them that have

the head ache.

If the paines be in the noddle of the head, it is good to cut the beyn

in the forbead.

If any matter or water flow out at his note or eares which hath the head ache, it taketh away & paynes whatfoever helthful man is sodenty payned in the head and therwith loseth

loleth his boyce, and routeth with all, he dyeth within seven days, if an Ague take him not.

Di the Lethargie og foggetfulnes,

Chap.ij.

Cotremble in a Lithargie is be-

Df the paynes in the head called Subeth. Cap.iij.

In this disease painfull sepe is moztall.

Df to much watchyng. Cap.iif.

Immoderate Ceape or watching is berie euill.

Of the Palley. Chap. v. Dalleys do comonly chance from

rr. peres of age tyll.lr.

It is hard to helpe a small palky, but to heale a greuouse palky it is

ympostible.

It is no matter what kinde of lonme or froth be about their mouthes which be stragled or have the palser, and be not yet dead.

Df

Di the madnelle called Helancolie. Chap. bi.

A swelling or weaknesse endu-

to a melancholie.

Perillous eruptions in al melancholike dileales, do lignific eyther the palley a conbultion, blyndnelle of madnelle.

The Demozhoides be bery good

to fuche as be melancolie.

Thap. dif-

If he that is mad be taken with a lare or hidroplie, it is good.

The Bemorrhoides breaking

out, take away madneffe.

Is a mad man ble to laugh, it is a laudable signe, but if he be berie

lad, it is perillous.

If a mad man fynde eale in fleaping it is good, but if his rage encreale, it is to be feared.

Df the Falling Cuil, Chap. biff.

They

They which have the falling es uill in they, chyldehood be ofte healed, but if they be palt rrb. yere olde, they die for the most parte.

The changing of place, time, and age, cureth the falling euil in yong

men.

Of the dileales of the finews. Cha.ir.

Ali colde things bee noylome to the linewes, the bones, the teeth, the braines, and the marie in the backe, and buto those all hotte things be prositable and good.

A fodain feuer healeth the crape. A cobultion or gripings in anague,

is the ligne of a conbultion.

To be Chort breathyd in an ague,

is the lygne of a conbultion.

A convultion or grypings in the bealy in thatpe agues be very euit.

Aconvulsion after the drynking

of helleboze, is deadly.

To have a convulsion with a fore wound is death.

a con=

A conbultion is perillous to him that hath bledde muche.

A convultion or pelking after a

areat inadition be bery euill.

If a dronke man lofe his speche, a baue a countion he that thorty die.

A convultion commeth of immoberate fulnesse oz emptinesse, and so

both yelking.

Desking, bomiting, a conbultion of madnelle coming boon him that is pained in the small guttes are to be feared.

t

Ì

The crampe of madnesse with much watching, is bery perillous.

He that is taken with a fore constuition, if he live foure dayes thall escape.

A connultion after a purgation,

is berp perillous.

If a yong man being flethly, bee taken with a diffention of the lines west in the sommer time, let him be walhed with cold water, for y doth encrease

mireale the heate, and & heate doth

Infoze woundes a convultion or

De the moulonelle in the head.

Dote or to be afformed affer a

blow og fripe, is very euill. Of the members being fet awye.

In a continuall ague, if the lips, the eyes, the browes, or the note hand away, so that the pacient can not hear or see, and be therwith besy weaks, he chall die chortly after.

Df the disposition of the eyes.

Of the times of g pereif it chace the winter to be drie, and the northwind to blow, the springtime mort with the southwind, g somer following there thall many be troubled with blearnes, but of the cotraty part, if the winter be mort with much southwind, a the spring time dry with nothwinds, men thall be like.

likewise bered with dry blearnes.

If in autumne, or Paruell ther be muche drought, and northwindes, it that do good to move perfosand women, but other it that were with drye blearenesse.

When the tymes of the yere be dip,

many hall have bleare epes.

The Couthwinde blowing dayly for a leason, wyl engender daseling in the eyes.

Diseases of the eyes doe chickye

reique in sommer.

In a continual age wif the eyes be waythen alyde, and the pacyent weake and cannot fee, it is a prefent token of death.

In all kyndes of Feuers, and other diseases, boluntarye teares be laudable, but if they slowe contrary to the pacyentes mynd, they be to be feared.

It is very good, if he that is dilea led in eyes be take with a food lalk ther by deinking of tweete wines with baths of whot water, or let mg of bloud, or with a purgation. If a man be licke, marke his eyes when he fleepeth, for yf any whyte thing appears betwirt the eye liders, and the pacient have no greate he nor received any purgation before, is a terrible and deadly frame.

be s, mbth

y,

y

2

Of the disposition of the eares. Chap riff.

Wholoever bleth to boyde thow ler, and in & mean while war th deafe, the laske stoppeth, and of the contray part, a sodeine lask the detection of choler taketh away defensive.

To ware deafe in a continual 3gew (the pacyente being weake of body) is a token of death.

Roluntary bleding at the note oz

a,ij.

a lodaine lake doth take away the deafneste which cometh of an aguant

Chap.riiij.

They whole notiviles be full of fuperfluous mouthenesse, and have also their nature or seede being watrishe, be not healthfull of being, and they that be contrarie, enjoy continuall health.

Hoarlnesse and continual sucion of meuil in old men, do in no means

at

ware ripe.

Wind and a moyst harvest with the southwind, both engender in frect winter the hed ake, the cough, hoar senesse, and much slurion of reune by the nosthrise, but if the Harvest be daye, and the northwynde blow, the reune shal endure much loger. Old me be often greued with slurion of rewme and the cough.

Apuche recome contenned in the stomacke

the macke is chaged within twentie up to plaine matter.

all cold things as mow and yee, bengender distillations.

Di bleding at the note' Chap, rrb.

Loe men and chyldren do ofte

bleede at the note.

of

nò lei

If it chance him that is lick of an arew to bleede, he that have a lacke of his fever.

he that wareth deafe throughe made we and bledeeth at the note

ball recover his hearing.

who so is likely to have an apolitume in any of his toints, and in the meane while bledeth at the note is we to recover his health.

If a woman whole floures be sopped do chaunce to bleede at the

note, it is a good frane.

Bleeding at the note or earestabethaway headake.

To have the Crampe or to dote a.iij. while

whyle the note bleedeth is an euill tygne.

Di Reing Chap.rbf.

If a woman hauping the mother, or being in paynes of chilo birth chance to nelesit is bery good.

Reling taketh away belching. Milneling that cometh of the head is caused eyther of the braine being hot, or the emptie place of the head being bery moyll, for the agre with in conteined, breaketh out through a narrow passage, and therby cause teth the noyle.

Di the disposicion of the mouth and toung. Chap. rbg.

Yong children and infantes be often troubled with bleers in the mouthe, and to muche bombting.

Dfall other menthey whichlispe, be most troubled with manyeties

ges, and lafkes.

111

pe

1

9

Ot

1

Dithe dileales in the teth.

t.

b

6

D

go

þ

5

Tis the lygne of continuance in an ague, to have much flymy materabout the teeth.

whethe teth begin to grow, chilbenare payned with feuers, crampes and ytching of the gummes, & especially in the growing of the numme teeth.

Df the grefe in the throte Cap.rir.

Oftentimes diseases proper for the comer season do chance in natume, as the squinancy, hortness of breth, and the paynes in the stap that concreth the wynd pype.

A suffocation chancing to hym that hath an agew, and no swelling temaine in the throte, is a token of death.

If the fournancie fall downe to the lightes, and the pacient live fesuen days, the flucion will turne to matter.

If

If he that hath the fquinancie do fwel in the necke, it is a good token for the flucion is Driven outwarde.

Bethat hathan agewe not being able to turne bys necke, neyther to fwallow his meate without a manifest (welling in the throte, that Moztly dye.

> Dfihe breff and lightes. Cap.rr.

'D have the breath somewhat Ropped in an agewe is an euill token, for a convultion thall thorthy folowsthey which have swellingin their backes before they be riffige. te old comming of Coatnelle of bies th,oz a fore cough, thail thortly dye.

If it chance a dzoken man foden ly to fall specheleste, he chall Chostly dre of a combultion, except epther he fal to an agew, oz elle he receive his spech againe at the houre when

the furfit is digested.

They

They which fodenly are take with paynes in the head, a therwith lofe they fpech and rout, they dye host-ly, if they be not take with an age w. Who foeuer hath his braynes hurte any way, doth fodely lofe his spech.

Dfbloud fpitting. Cap.rri.

Young men bee chiefly troubled with spitting of bloud, consumptions, hote feuers, and the fallyng

Eupil.

0

n

e.

gok

I

The spittle in a continual feuer beeing wan of coloure, bloudy, stinbing, 02 cholerike, is an euiltoken. He that spitteth frothy bloud is disleased in the lightes.

If he that spitteth bloud, spit ther with all filthy matter, it is an euill

Mane.

To bomit blud without an ague is helthful, but in an ague pernicious.

Dithe plurifie. Cap.rrif.

If in the beginning of a plurilie the pacient ble to spitte, it Wortneth neth the disease, but if it chaunce afs terward it prolongeth the paynes.

The Aozthwind blowing a long leason togither, engedzeth colikes, coughes, and pleutilies.

Pleurifies, peripneumonies, reus mes, and coughes do chiefly raigne

in the winter.

If he which hath the pleurifie, be not purged in riii dayes, the fluri-

on will change to matter.

The pleurify once changed to make ter, if the paciet be not purged with infourtie dayes after the breaking footh of the matter, he chail fall to a confumption.

a lodayn lalke folowing a plustifie oz a peripueumony, is bery pes

rillous.

They whole belching smelleth somewhat harpe or tart, be not givuen to the plurise.

The frenty in a peripneumonie is

an euill token.

Who soever having filthy matter in the boyd place of the stomake, or having the hydropsie, is lanced or burs med, if all the water or matter issue south, it is present death.

Df the confumption of prifick.

A Ustumne of Haruelt is bery e-

fumption.

A dry sommer with much norths wind, a a moyli haruest with south windes, do engender in the winter following, coughes a rewmes, and to divers, consumptions.

In confumptions purge downes

warde, and bowarde.

They which be betwirt. rbili. and erb. be chiefly troubled with the

Dtifike.

If his spittle which hath a consumption beeing case boon coales do sinke, and the heare fall off hys head, it is a signe of death.

30 CO=

A fodayne lack to him that is in a concumption, and his heare fall off,

is deadly.

Milke is buhollome to them which have the have the headake, or that be lick of any fever, a to them which have noyle and wynde in the hyer parte of their belies, and that have cholerike decoctios in hote fevers, or that have lost muche of their bloud, and of the contrarie parte, it is good to such as have a consumption without an agew, and also it may be ministed to them whiche have agues long time, if none of the above layde tokens do appere, a to such as have bene long sicke of a consumption.

Aptilicke oxlask with spitting of filthy matter, if the spitting cease,

is deadly.

Of the dispositions of the hert. Ca. rrisis. Reat beenning in the stomacke and pricking about the heart, is an euill token in an ague.

They

They whiche lose their strength oftentimes without manifest occasion Hall dye sodenly.

Df the pappes. Cap.rrb.

If the pappes of a woman which is with chyld of two do ware lytele, the thal lose one child, and if it be the tyght pappe it is a man chylde, and if it be the lest, a woman.

If a woman, that neyther is with child, neither bath brought foorth a child, have milke in hir pappes, the

is past hir Floures.

Bloud drawing to the pappes of awoman, is a lique of the frenly.

If thou wilt stoppe the floures of a woman, put a great bentole byon

hir pappes.

Much milk issuing out of the tetes of a woman that is with child, be tokeneth the child to be bery weake and feble, but if the pappes he hard the child is strong and healthfull.

Like as the decrease of the pappers

pes is a ligne of the destruction of the child, so the hardness of the same significant great paynes in the pappes, legges, knees, or eyes, and the life of the childe.

Df the Stomake. Cap.rrbf.

The stomacke is most hote in the winter and springtime, and the also the sleepes be longest.

Men can not wel away with much meate in the somer and haruest, but meanly in the spzing, and best of all in the winter.

In all diseases to be stedfast of minde, and to be content with suche things as be ministred to him, is a laudable signe, but the contrary is bery euill.

Drinke of wyne doth take away

t

hunger.

If he which goth bery dry tobed

Arepe,it is good.

If they which have certain murmuring and wynde in their bellyes have have great paynes in the loynes, they that have mort defections, if the wind do nether come footh, not great multitude of brine, a all these dochance in fevers.

If in a lalke or bomit suche thinges be purged as ought to be purged, it doth ease the pacient, and it is nothing greeuous, but if it chan-

ceth contrarie.

Let such as can not easly bomit, bepurged downewarde, but not in

the fommer.

In all kinde of diseases if blacke choler bee purged by warde or downwarde without a medicine, it is perilous.

In the paynes of the small gute tes called pliaca, bomiting, yele king, conbultion, or dotyng bee

tuffi.

A conbultion and petking after agreat purging, are to be feared.

A sodayne and boluntary bomb ting, healeth him that hath had a long lask.

Perking is good to him whiche hath a heate a swelling in the liver.

Df the difeafes in the liver. Cap. rrby.

And paynes in the liver.

A wound in the brayns, hert, mid drife, small guts, stomacke, or tiver,

is deadly.

If he whose liver mattreth be bie ned, and thereout issue pure a white matter, he hall escape, but if it bee like dregges he hall hortly dye.

Many diseases proper to the some mer do chaunce in haruest, as quar taynes and Hydroplies engended

in the fplene.

If he whiche hath the droply be wounded, it is hard to heale him.

Who foeuer hath gripings about the nauel, and paynes in the loynes and cannot be helped by purgations m

的

with the

bt

mother toile thall fall into a bay by poplie.

The rough going before the hynopfie is entil, but in the hydropfie

much worse.

If they which be splenetike haue ibloudy flux which wil long contis me, they fall to the hydroplie, oz their meat thal come through them indigelled, and fo they dre.

Ibloudy flur, an bydzoply oz mad= mile after afrensie, are laudable.

Who so have their lyver full of water, and it breake downward to

the belly, it is Death.

If be that bath an aque be taken with the pollow landis the. bij. the ir.the.rj.oz.riij.dap, it is laudable, ff the right fide ware not hard, but if it do, it is contrarie.

In agew taketh away the paynes inder the spdes, if it bee without

great heat and fwelling.

Of the gall and splene. Cap. rrrbiif.

of the pellow faundis theunce in lan ague before the feuenth day it is euille protest amon deuter and

They which have the pelow ians Dis be not full of windenling drien

If their liver which have the per lowe fandis be harde, it is an eurly Ciane. and the residual and

A bloudy fluxe is good to them

Of al kind of flurions. Cap rrir.

In a latte divers kinds of lieges be good, except they change to fuch

as be emil.

Blacke sieges like to filthy bloud beeing boluntary be woderfull euil whether they be with an aque of without an ague, & the darker cos lour they have, the worke they be, but if these lieges come through a purgation, they be more laudable, pea and although they be of divers colours, they be not euill.

To have a liege of playne melans

th

be

thin Di

tl

ti

I

[

tholy, og to perbrake the fame in the beginning of any Difeate, is Deadly.

Who former is brought weake ey= ther by fome greuous difeate of licks nes of long continuace, or by wount destreceptied, or any other way, and therbpon haue a liege of melanchoth like to black bloud he thal doubt? lesse dye the day after.

Abloudy flux beginning with a

melancholike liege, is deadly.

Little peeces of flethe appearing in a bloudy frege, be tokens of prefent death.

Clayne defyze to the flore in a woman with childe, sylleth the childe.

Cart and Garp belching fodenly thanking to him whole meate commeth through himindigested, is bes ty acod.

In long continuance of a bloudy flur to abitein fro meat is bery euill Aifit be with an ague much worfe.

A bloudy flure is good to fuch as b.ij. be fplenetike.

A fodapne bloudy flure after a lynicere of cleane liege, is to be feared.

If a great lalk chaunce in a white morfew, it taketh away the disease frothy sieges in a fluxe, do declare the flegme to come from the head.

It is an euill token in a harpe as que, to have a conbultion or painful

gripings in the bely.

Paynes in the hyer partes of the belly be moze gentle, & of lester perill than they which be in the lower

parte.

If he which hath the stragurie be taken with the paynes in the small guttes called illiaca, he wall dre in seven dayes, except a sever take him much fluxe of vine.

Df the fundament. Cap.rrr.

If the hemogrhoydes chaunce to fuche as be melancholike mad, of frantike, it is laudable.

If he that hath long time had the hemorrhoydes be healed, a not one

left

left open, it is to be feared left he fall to a confumption of hydroplie.

The hemotthopdes be bery good to fuch as have a melacholike madeness, or great greefe in the raynes.

Of the disposition of the raynes.

Cap.rrrj.

They which have the payers in the raynes after.pl. yeres of age, can not be bealed.

They whole brine is ful of gravel besicke of the stone, eyther in the raynes, or in the bladder.

Diseases in the raynes and bladder, are scant curable in olde men.

Little bladders or bubles in a mas brine, do betoken paines in the raynes, and long diseases.

The hyer part of the brine fattie ethycke, is a frgne of paynes in the tarnes and some greuous disease.

If the abouelaid tokens appeare in such as be licke in the raines, and also have soze paines in the muscles of the backe, if the paines be inward it fignificth an apollum in the inner parts, but if they be outwarde, the apollum that be there also, and are

Ti.

met

5

f

1

8

Duch flegme conterned betwirt the flomake and the midrife, having no way to the bely is some dislotued, if it is ue by the pagnes in the bladder, and thence footh in brine.

Dithe difeales in the bladder. Ca-32.

In mort and wer leafon, long as gues, flures, rottennesse, the failing euill, the squinance, and the palis doe cheefly regane, but contrations day seasons, columption, blearnes, goutes, straguries a bloudy flures.

Children he often greened with paynes in the throte, a falling of the tawes, wormes in the belly, and

Aranguries: min lo anagared ad D

Dide men have most commonly these diseases, thornesses of breath, reume, the cough the strangury, difficulty of brine, goutes, daseling in the head, paynes in the raines, pakes

lesincheirbodystout of instrumpes mue, the itche, watchinges, with moplinessein the belly, eyes, and this dulaesse of lyght a hearing.

If his water that is lick of an as quebe little inquantitie, thicke, and had eximes, a cheropout his viine follow muchem quantitie and thin, it is bereducid.

Wholoever in an ague hath his water troubled lyke ro the brine of anore of robse, hath, or shortly that have the bradaks.

In such diseases as that be ended the seventh day, there that appears in the pacients being a red cloude the fourth day, with other reasonable tokens.

dable, a especially in them why che befrenty be or bottong.

They whych be lyke to have an aspollum in their toynts, be delivered thereof by much brine white a thick brill.

as that which cometh from such as have benitti. Days sicke of an ague. Bloud or matter in the brine dothe declare bicers and byles, eyther in the raynes or bladder.

th

1

11

P

1

1

Little peeces of fleth and heares in the brine come from the raynes. Contentes like branne in the brine, lignifie a Pocke, or Scabbe in the

bladder.

They which pille bloud have a bayne broken in the rappes.

If they which pille bloud or crismes, or els have the Aragurie, if the payns be beneth the belly about the thare, the difease is in the bladder. Gravell in the bryne betokneth the Aone in the bladder.

He that pilleth bloud or matter, s he in whole brine scales do appeare, or the water have a strong smell, hath bleers in the bladder.

Who so hath pullules or welkes in his yarde, and they breake, and the

the matter runne out, they thall be bostly hole.

To piffe muche in the night, both

betokena little liege.

3

1

1

Ĥ

8

The strangury chanceth to that person which hath a hote swelling in the sundament, or matrix, and to him whose reines do matter, a yesting ever followeth the heat a swelling in the lyver.

Diseases in the raynes & blader,

are hard to beale in old men.

Contentes in the botom of the beine lyke buto thicke branne, fignifyethe difeale long to continue.

If the water do appeare bulyke of substance, it betokeneth greate mistemperance, for diversitie of hu-

mozs botthin the body.

Drinking of wine, heleth the Aragurpe, a him that can not holde his water, a it is also good to let bloud in the inner baines about the ancle.

Of the members of generation in men. Chap.rrrig. Leavitie of the body, the spirites go out, so that the seed campacine to his due placezous of the thickness the rosthe humor cannot get sooth, neither ware hote, so, the rollness of single them, are so greatheat. I saw though connection greatheat to ppe of the yard being such milness there grow ner so pre together.

Ji

HD.

not

bb

leve

T

002

5 0

to

1

thil

per

36

811)

1

bet

ble

chi

ha

5

Di the mambers of generation in homes Chap xrring 1919

If the wincerbe mothandmarme at the Southwind view of found time days with north windershots women that he then with children lose they shild entry obtide and the children the boxneshal be weake a fickly, when forethey shall exther dye fourther toich sor else all their lyse tyme be faintle and full of diseases.

Hawoma with child must neede epurged, let that be from & fourth moneth to the seventh, yet those sushat lesse, but before soure a after men let the receive no purgations. The sustainingation of sweete on 18 doth bring forth the flours, a 18 good for divers other things, if this not cause & head to be drouse. Letting of bloud dothe thill the hild but the nier the birth, the more perillous it is.

sa womā with child be take with my greeuous disease, it is death.

The fluction of the floures ta-

If the floures flop, it is good to

It is perillous for a woma wyth; bild to have a great lape.

Reling is very good to hir that with the moder, or that trauayleth schildbyrth.

she whole flours be euil coloured.

or that kepe not their comon court no had neede to take a purgation. my

If thou woldft know whether all woman hath concepued or no, grue an hir water and hony mingled togy me ther to dzinke whe the goth to flevel and if the feele gripings a paynes he in his belye, the is with childe: the feele none, the is not.

A woman which hath conceput w a male is well coloured , but if it be ge

a female, it is contrary.

female, it is contrary. Those wome which be very small n and leane before they conceive, that lofe one child before they war grole in

Those women which be meant of body, do lose their children thele codoz third moneth without many felt occasion, have the closures of their wombes ful offplthy matter, wherfore they cannot sustepne the werght of & child, but fodelp breke.

They whych be bery fat cannot conceive till they war leane, for the

mouth

מו

t

if

9

R

t

t

chouth of the matrix is stopped by

byth fatnelle.

al Afthou wilt proude the floures manfe the booman to nefe, and in the meane while flop hir note a mouth they which be with childe have s they wombes closed bp.

If a woman with child be taken with an ageto, and war bery hote. without manifelt occasion, the hath e meat paines in child bythe, or els heloseth hir child with peril of hir Il owne lyfe.

If a conbultion, and fayntnesse lake a woman in the tyme of hic

loures, it is perillous.

If the floures have to much iffue ther do enfue diverte dyfeales, and fithey be stopped, there followeth

great greefe in the womb.

If a woman bath not concepued #thou wilt know whether the thai toncepue or no let hir be well coues ted with clothes, a beneth let a fuffumis fumigation be made of hote things a odoziferous, foz if the smell come by through hir body to the note and mouth, be sure that the is not baraine of hir selfe.

igu.

Œ

M

fic

00

of

ct

İ

f

b

If a woman with child have his floures, it is impossible the childe

thould be healthfull.

The floures stopping with an agu or great cold, and the woman lothe hir meate, say the is with child.

The matrix cold and grosse, or bety moys, is not apt to conceive, for the seed is therein quenched a destroied. Likewise if it be dry and bery hote for then is the seed lost for lacke of nourishmet, but they whose matrix is of a meane temperature be pletted in a do often conceive, if thou will know more, reade above in the disposition of the Pappes.

Dethe disposition of the outward members. Caperer,

If two great grefes do happe in diners

wiers members at one time, the greater taketh away the lesse.

Paynes in the knees and loynes, agrypings in the bealy commyng from hym that hath no agence, do signific that he should be purged somewarde.

8

10

Ó

1:

ít

e

u

2

p

t

In painfull feuers apollumes do: often happen about the knees and cheekes.

The licknesse that chefely remayn in that place which was greyed beloze it beganne.

The toyntes of such as have had a feuer for a long season, chall ake se befull of pullules.

Great paines & swellings in the loyntes with any breaking or issue do significathat the gout or crampe thall follow, and many be remedied with much wathing with cold water, for that doth extenuate the his morand take away the paynes, for a meane cold extinguisheth.

Letting

Letting of bloud doth biferly take away such paines as begin at the back, a thece remove to the armes, Enuches be never bald noz gouty.

Momen have never the goute as long as they have their floures.

Achild hath neuer the goute but till he hath knowen a woman.

all kynd of goutes (if the inflammation be quenched) within fortie dayes do end.

All goutes do thiefly raygue in

spring time and barvest.

If the hippe bone fall out of hys place after a long sciatica, ther hall muche matter follow, or the legge wil consume away, and the pacient wall halt, except he be brenned.

Of Feners and Agues. Chap. rerbi.

The licknesse it self, and the time of the yere do plainly declare the tyme of the fittes, the cheefe time of the disease, a the order in the fits.

Dide men be neuer trubled with

for

Co

fo

U

b

hab

D

D

8

9

fore agewes, bycaufe their bodies be cold.

All Charpe difeales are judged in

fourteene days.

Quartagnes in sommer be berge host, in Autumne much longer, in

winter longest of all.

It is much better that he whych hath a convulyon be take with an agew, that he which hath an agew be taken with a convultion.

If hys fleth that bath a loze ague do either fall nothing away at all or decay very much, it is eath, for the first betokeneth long continuance of the disease, and the other greate weakeness in the person.

At the beginning and ending of anagewall things be of moze are gth than in the cheefe part thereof.

In all diseases they be in less too pardy to whose nature age, custom of time of the years the liknes doth agre, than they with whom it doth

c.j. in

innopoint agree.

When the fommer is not bulke to the spring time, you that looke for much sweting in all agews.

In dip fealons there that rergne

Divers fore agues.

All diseases in the harvest season be perillous and deadly, but in the spring time most gentle and easy. In the somer these do chiefly reggine, continuall and brenning agues tertian and quartayne severs, bomiting, laskes, blearnesse with bleers in a mouth a privy members. A cold stinesse chancing the sixth day in any sever doth take away al independent.

All feuers which do not infermit and grue over the thred day, be per tillous, but if the pacient have no for that day there is no teopardy.

If great coldnesse take him which is very weke through a continual all ague, it is deadly.

K

t

I non

b

a

t a

D

0

18

gfe

If in a continual ague the outward members be very cold, a the inwarde parts hote and day, it is a token of death.

If in an ague pultules and paynes chaunce in the ioyntes, it is a ligne that the pacient feedeth well.

In a continual feuer, if the lyppes, the eyes, the Pole of the mouthe be writhen and out offashyon, so that the pacient cannot les not here, and therwith all his body be weake, it is a ligne that death is at hand.

A sodayne laste oz dotage in a co.

tinuall feueris deadly.

Inapostum which doth not breake at the first judging day in a feuer, doth lignifye the long continuance of the disease.

Moluntarie teares in agues be laudable, but they which stowe as gainst the pacientes wyll, be to be feared.

c.ij. All

All Agewes with swelling in the foundament be eath, except such as endure but one day.

q

Quttt

If he which hath an agew do fwct bery much and the viceace continue it is eaill, fozit betokeneth log fick, nes and abundance of humozs.

He that hath a convultion or differention in the synowes, a therbpon an agew, is sodeinly beliveted.

A tertian not ended in leuen fits,

Chall continue long.

The yelow faundis comyng bpo him that hath a feuer befoze the le uenth day is perillous.

To be afrayde in his fleepe, or to

haue the crampe is euill.

To be Chorte brethed in an agewe is the lygne of a convullyon.

Sozowful fighe in Charp agews

be to be feared.

They which have the quartague have feldome convultons, and yf he which hath a convultion fall to a quartaine

quartayn, he that be delivered from

his convultion.

If he which hath an agew sweat in these dayes following, it is bery good, the third, the.b. bij.ir.ri.riiij. rbij.rri.rrbij.rrri.rriii. for f swe tes do sudge f sever, but if they be on therwise, they declare log continuance of the disease and great pains.

Of the diet to be observed in Agewes. Chap.rrrvis.

A all diseases of long cotinuance the paciet must be little meate, & exquisite, but in tharp diseases, that is perissons, yet to eate to little of

to much be both euill.

Sycke men do moze often errein blyng little meate, thá in that diet which is comwhat larger, wherby they be ofte hurt, yea and to such as be in health smal fare and exquisite diet, is very perillous, bicause they eally erre therin.

Unto extreme dileales extreme c.iii. cures cures necestary.

and the dileale is most extreme and tharpe, the pacient thall by and by have woderful paines, wherfore he must ble most smal and thin diet, and as the disease is from extreme paynes, so must the diet amend.

Whe the sicknesse is most biolet the must the pacient ble less meat of all.

The philition must marke well whyther the pacpent bling suche small dyet may endure to the state & strength of the disease, or whether the paynes will first allwage or no.

If the sicknesses in the beginning be most feruent, then must the pacient ble little meate, but if the sickness be afterward most by olent, the pacients meate must be somewhat before diminished, but in the beginning he must feede wel that he may be able to abide the disease.

The pacient must forbeare meate in the fits, and especially in such as gews & do intermit a come by fits.

Among all other old men may belt away with fasting, then such as be of midle age, after yong men, and world of all children, and especially

fuch as be quicke and luftp.

Such as grow, have much natus ral heate within them a therfore do require much meate, which if they have not, the r bodies do soone confume, but contrary little meate wil serve old men bicause they have but little naturall heate, whiche with much meate is soone quenched, and therfore they have not so fervent as gues bicause their bodies be cold.

The stomacke a inward parts be most hote in winter a spring time, wherfore me must the sede beter for himmard heat the being much doth require much meat, and for a proofe theros marke hages a the chapios.

Mort meates be best of al to such as be sick of agues & chiest yto chile bie, & to such as have bin acustomed c.iiii. with like

like meates.

Pou must marke whether you that grue them meate once of twice, and to whome you must grue moze, to whome lesse, somewhat you must be are with the time of the year, the countrey, the age of the person, and with the accustomed ble.

bod tie

soly bot

teb

nel the

In sommer and Autune me may skarce away with much meate, but in the winter best of all, and meane

in the spring.

To fuch as have their liknesse by certagne fittes in order, you hall grue nothing, neither adde nor diminish afore the tyme of judging.

percend the Aphozilmes of Pypocrates, let in order for every member, and translated out of Latin into Englishe, by Humfrey Lloid. Mooke conteining the names of the compound medicines which be good for all kinds of diseates that may chaunce in any inember of mans body, in reading of which booke I would the genate Reader thouse becading which is, that I doe commonly through all this booke ble the Latin names, and have not translated the same to the Englishe tongue, being most therebute, because that many of them bee suche that they can not be well Englished, and also that the Apothecaries which have such incoverings to sell

do commonly vie the Latin, or rather Arabike and barbarous termes, and not the English names thereof, vpon which confiderations I thought it belt to vie the same through all this present booke.

For all difeases in the head.

Capi. j.

These confections following doe not suffer the heares to ware hore a gray, electuaria de aromatibus, confectio alharif, oleum costinum, and de alchana.

These be very good for all diseates in the brayne, the electuarie of Perles, Triacle dyatestoron, and C.b. the

like meates.

Pou must marke whether you that grue them meate once or twice, and to whome you must grue more, to whome lesse, a somewhat you must be are with the time of the year, the countrey, the age of the person, and with the accustomed ble.

boi the foi bo tel not th

In sommer and Autune me may tharce away with much meate, but in the winter best of all, and meane

in the fpzing.

To such as have their siknesse by certagne fittes in order, you hall grue nothing, neither adde nor diminish afore the tyme of judging.

Bereend the Aphorismes of Pypo

pereend the Aphopulmes of Hype crates, let in order for every member, and translated out of Latin into Englishe, by Humfrey Lloid. Booke conteining the names of the compound Amedicines which be good for all kinds of diseates that may chaunce in any inember of mans body, in reading of which booke I would the genate Reader thouse bee admonthed of one thing, which is, that I doe commonly through all this booke ble the Latin names, and have not translated the same to the Englishe tongue, beeing moment therefore, because that many of them bee suche that they can not be well Englished, and also that the Prothecaries which have such medicines to sell

do commonly vie the Latin, or rather Arabike and barbarous termes, and not the English names thereof, vient which considerations. I thought it belt to vie the same through all this present books.

Foz all difeates in the head.

Capi. j.

These confections following doe not suffer the heares to ware hore a gray, electuaris de aromatibus, confectio alharif, oleum costinum, and de alchana.

These be bery good for all diseases in the brayne, the electuarie of Perles, Triacle dyatestoron, and

C.b. the

the confection of muste.

These comfort the brayne, aromaticum rolaru, maius aromaticum, diambra, gallie elephangine, a pillule stomatice.

These purge the brayne, the cofection alphescera, a pillule elephangine, Drimel squilitik openeth the opilation of the brayne.

The infusion of there healeth the melancolike paynes of the head.

These be good for the falling euil, confectio de musco, thiriaca diatesaró, confectio alsescera, syrupus sticados, acetum and oximel squilliticum, vaguentum de bdellio, oleum de cucumere asinino, de lapide, gagatis, de piperibus and philosophorum. Confectio alharis a kebuli conditi, be bery good for all diseases in the senses.

These purge the instruments of the senses, pillule elephangine, stomatice, aggregate and pillule lucis, maio-

res, minores.

Byera

A)

ra

be

te

gi

m

tt

1

0

b

1

1

Aperapicra purgeth al cold diseases of head, so doth hiera hermetis, hiemogodion rufi, and pillule aggregate.

The cold diseases of the head are healed with the confection of was

ter and hony.

*

3

2.

These confections ensuing are good for all paynes in the head, oximell squilitike, insuson of Hyera trochiskes of etrocople Anet, oyle of Laurell, of spikenard, of elder, and ople of wylde cucumer.

The infulion of hyera clenfeth the head, to do pillule stomatice, a pil-

lule aggregate maiozes.

Hyera hermetis purgeth the hemicran, a pillule alhandach, an emplatter of multard and oyle of enfozbium heale the fame.

The electuary of Roles purgeth the headache of an hote cause, and

fo do pillule alhandach.

These heale the turne of daseling in the head a eyes, the confection of muske

mulke a Charpe lyzop of citrones of of prunes, bineger or oximel squik little, but these purge the same, havech, electuary of Roses, confection plilis, hiera hermecis, and pieralogo Dion ruffi.

wit

ani

the

dif

di

10

d

*

Foz the payns e difeates in the eares. Ca.2.

Dyle of bitter almondes, oyle of peches, and of bean, are good to; all paynes and noyle in the eares.

Dyle of Spikenarde is good for

winde in the eares.

Foz all diseases in the eyes. Cap.3

The electuarie of Roles purgeth the superfluities which discende to the eies, also oleum philosophozum is good for watry eyes.

Pillule de pera, and trifera Persk ca purge al diseases of the eyes, and

make cleare the light.

For al difeales in the note & face. Cap.4.

Dyle of wylde Cucumer taketh away the Arength in the note, and oleum Philosophozum openeth the oppilations of the same.

A syzop of Popy and diacadion with pullule contra catarrum purae mo heale al wheales which be buo the note and face.

0

Ille

ja:

1.2,

of

01

b

0

n

1

tio These clense all foule colour, and go Mozmitie of the face, diacucurma, diamozofio, diacodio, trifera minoz, confectio rauedlein a albabegiatto= dises of roles, and of rewbarbe.

for al vileales in the mouth & throte. Ca.b. for an apostum in the throte dyamozon a diacaridon be bery good.

These confections following bee good for them whiche can not take their breath, the confection of must loche of fquilla, loche of pyne, loche ad Alma, Loche Alfescera, dyasul= phur, philonium, the confection of perles and alchermes.

Diacodyon and a syzop of popie heale a rewme and coughe, so do

pillule contra catarrhum.

Uineger fquillitik healeth rotten and lose gummes.

Prie

Dyle of sweete Almondes, and of sami taketh away the asperitte and roughnes of the throte.

Be

ris

bt

pe

CE

ti

10

Dyle of grylomile taketh away all impediments of the tongue.

These consections make the mouth to have a sweete smell or odour, electuary of Aromatikes and of perles, of citrones, the confection ride aloes, Aromaticu muscatum, aromaticum nardinum, trifera saracenica, a syrup of the pylling of Orenges, mellicrate of orenges, trochiskes of gallia muskata, a Susuf risolaces, aromaticum, pillule distribution.

In electuary or fraup of peches, Peches condite, trochistes of rile aloes, take away all stenche in the

mouth.!

Dyattyonpipereon taketh away all belching.

A sulep of iniubes healeth all host nelle

pelle.

of

nd

y

th

21

15

12

12

f

6

Diacalamentum, philonium, dias siminum, and a lyzup of mintes doe bitterly stop all paynefull and colde

pelking.

There confections of Mulke, Ciriaca, diatelleron, lyzupus of fistados, the cerote of Alexander, oyle of Piper, and Oleum Philosophostum, Thiera Hermetis, with hiera logodion, do purge the same wons derfull well.

Let him that hath an old a paynfull coughe ble thele, Dianisum athanalia mag. A if his byest be full of matter, these be good, diasulphuze, loche de pino, lochsanum, with six rupes of myre, of licorise, of Calamint, of prunes, of iniubes, of Palop, a these do extenuate the grose humors, loch ad alma, and sufus ad Alma, and if they cannot slepe take a syrup of Popie.

Foz.

For a coughe of a hote cause, take loch of popie, loch ad caliditatem, a tulep of biolets, & a syrop of & same, with the syrup contra catarrhum, but if it be a dry cough, take a syrop of tereniabine and of popie, loch bo, num, and loche of almonds.

que rtf

of

et

De

th

DARE

b

Ò

Pillule de agarico and pillule ad omnes mozbos catarhi, doc purge the matter of anoide cough.

Loch fanum and expertum, or aly rop of iniubes, take away hor fines that commeth of cold flegme.

That commeth of cold negme

Oyle of cartamus, of nucis Indice, of silami, do clarifie the boyce, to doth bineger squilitike.

Abusacrea oleumphilosophorum.

Mulaacnea, oleum philolophozum, be good for the toth ake, and acetum fquiliticum fasteneth the teeth.

For the morphew, yellow faundie, and all other deformities of the skinne. Ca. vf.

These confections make the skynne well coloured, electuarium de Aromatibus, confection of quinces ninces, confectio anacardina, algand, fixing fumitory, oyle of laftron, of coli trifera galeni, a the confection of manna.

Unquentum alfelericum, oleum de cucumere alinino, taketh away the roughnelle of the lkin, hamech purgeth all diseases which be in the

Ikinne, and the elephancie.

2,

1,

ì

It you wil have your skinne smoth acleane, ble these trifera mulkara, diacucurma, diamozusion, oyle of been, of cherystones, of citrones, of elder, of serpents, of egs, of wheat, of juniper, and oyle of ashe. Unquentum sericinum is good for

to cause the skinne to growe.

Unguentű rosarű, biolarű, bngués tum ceruse, oleum de tunipero, a des frarino, trochiskes of artenicke, do heale wildfire and ring wormes.

These confections heale the yellow iandis, confectio raued leni, trifera persica, cofectio de psilio, trochickes

D.J.

Hyera=

of Roles, of reubarbe, of camphore, and of eupatori, electuari urofarum, firupus de fumoterre & pillule Inde.

Hyeralogodion ruffi, hamech, confectio epithini, pillule Inde, Pullule fetide, do purge all matter of moziphew and lepzose.

Syzupus de fumoterre, and epithimi, oyle of Juniper, buguentum alfelericon, do heale the lepzolie.

Unquentum aragit.oleum debe en, de nucleis ceraforum, de granis citrangulozum, doe take away the fpottes of the mozphew.

Anguentum alhariel, taketh away the spottes of the skinne.

Pillule Colloquintide, do purge an olde mozphew.

Pillule aggregate minozes purge and take away all itching & firstching.

These be good for scabs, oleu nucum, ynguentu cerusa, & alphesericu.

for

tet

dia

tib

10

fec

of

bo

de

di

te

ro

lu

m

ke

of

m

ke

lu

For all diseases in the Momake. Cap. vii.

A hard apolium of the flomak is amount fed with moyli glop, and a wate of glop, of galens description, diagrilon, with the emplatter of 0 mallicke.

These do styre by appetite once wil, aromaticum rolatum, the contestion of quinces, of alchangi, and of orenges, trochiskes of Apyabolanes, do encrease appetite won-

derfull well.

1

9

1

These confections do make good digestion, dyarodon, a condite of ornges, aromaticum nardinum, and rosatum, hyeralogodion russi, pillule stomatice, rosatum maius, diaciminum, diambra, diatrionpipercon, kebuli conditi, a condite of Duinces, of buglose sufus riloaloes, sufus aromatum, bineger squillitike, trochiskes of rose, pillule elephangine, pillule de turbith.

d.ij.

The

The confection de galanga, diaciminum oximel squilliticum ; be good foz belching that commeth of tharp matter.

Confectio de aromatibus comfor teth the Comake that can not abide the smell of meates, so doth aromaticum rosarum, and gariofilatum, and fyzup de minta.

Athanasia magna, lochbonum, a. qua mellis, sirupus de tiqueritia, pil- in lule de agarico, trochiscianeti, Do ciense de

the flomack.

Loche de papauere, loche de squilla, loche alphescera, syrupus de isopo, sum fuf ad tulsim antiquam, oleum de keiri and de lillio, take away all paynes in the stomake.

Lochsanum clenseth al filthy mate

ter out of the stomake.

Loch de amigdalis healeth the bes fe hement daynelle of the loungs and Stomake.

Sirupus de prassio, de thimo, de- fet

kef- un

li

al

CO

th

CIL

gu

d keimes heale all colde difeates of the p fomake.

Oleum de carrama, & oximel squelliticum, fyzup de cupatorio, troche de e blinthio open the opilations of the a. Momake.

d Chele confectios take away the alperitie or roughnelle of the stomake.

2. Loche ad calliditatem, iulep vio, 1- inlep iniub, fyrupus cucurbite, fyrupe le deprunis, syrupus de granatis, oleum papauer, oleum violace.

a, Electuarium de aromatibus, de gem-- mis, confectio xiloaloes, oximel squilri liticum, and oleum nardinum heale s ill diseases of the stomake whiche ome of groffe and flimy flegme.

all bentolities and inflations of the flomak are cured with thele con mtions, electuari de aromatibus, de d'aro alxicostum, troche de spodio, vnguetu rosaru, cerotum sandalinum, cofectio de galaga, de zinzibere, philonif- um diaciminum, trifera muscara, did.ui.

acucurma, diamozulion lecacul conditum, pillule agregate maiozes.

M

0

Thefe confections cofort a weake Stomake, and caule good digestion, electuaries de aromatibus, de citro, de granis mirrhi, de persicis, de sorbis, confectiones xiloaloes, alkinzi, de citonijs, aromaticum rosatum, gariofilatum, nardinum, trifera galeni, yeralogodion ruffi, kebuli conditi, emblici conditi, citonia perfica condita, zuccharum rosatum, syrupis de piris, de citonijs, de corticibus citri, de granis mirrhi, de albela, de absinthio, de fumoterre mellicrata, de citro, de buglasso, de citonijs, rob de piris, decitodijs, de granatis, fructibus, de aggresta, trochiskes, de gallia, de rofis, ramich de absinthio, sufuf xiloaloes, sufuf diarodon, sufuf aromaticum, pillule elephangine, aggregate stomatice, diarodon, Cerotum Alexandri, emplatters, dyafinicon ftomatimaticum, de Gallia, de Fermento, oples de stiucho, de Citonijs, maluinum, myrtilorum, masticum, costinum, and of Elder.

1

38

1,

0,

r-

C

.

Lethim that is payned in the Comake with multitude of hote and harpe humozs, ble thele, dyarodon galleni, acetum, squiliticum, infusio de Hyera, pillule elephangine, but if the paynes come of cold humours, these be bery good, confectio anacardina, philonium Pusa aenea, acthanasia magna, oleum de cartamo, and de kerua.

These mitigate the behement heat of the stomake, electuarium de persicis, confectio de acetola, de Prus nis, trisera persica, iulep rolaru, systupus de persicis, de portulaca, tros chistes de Camphora, de sandalis, Sufus Dyarodon, rob de ribes, de berberis, de sumache a de moris.

Agaynst the humiditie of the sto-

make, ble aromaticum maius rosatum, gariofilatum, confectio de cinamomo, trifera saracenica, diacucurma, diamorusio, emblicti conditi, trochisci diarodon.

These confections purge the stormake, hierapigra Galeni, hiera Hermetis, pillule elephangine, and agregate fetide, and sebellie, electuarium alharif.

Moz the inflamation of the flomake, take firupus de fucco, acetole de agresta, de pomis, and firupus acetosus tereniabin,

Thele comfort a cold stomake, sirupus de menta, de thimo, secaniabin, de calamento, mellicratum conditum.

Let him that bomiteth ouer much ble thele, aromaticum rolatum, and gareofilatum, firupus, acetolus de citonijs, de prunis, and de menta, de agresta, diafinicon, troch, ramich, a il he bomite choler a slegme, take the conconfection de citonijs, and a strupe de calamento, but is it be choler alone, bse thele, rob de ribes, de agresta, de berberis, de sumach, de moris, de sce-

ni, de granis.

These do expel and dissolue al betosities out of the stomack. Aromaneum gariofilatum, diaciminum, oleum nardinum, aromaticum nardinum, dianisum trifera saracenia, muscata alkanzi trifera hieralogodion, rusfi electuarium meum, sufuf aromaticum, emplastrum de alijs, oleum amigdalarum amararum, nucum de kerua and de enula.

Let him that is in a consumption ble these confectio testiculorum vulpis, lochsanum trochisci de camphora oleum amigdalarum dulcium.

These oyles make fat the bodye oleum amigdalarum dulcium, sismide nuce indica, and oleum de granis papaueris.

These

These confections quenche thirst and keepe the stomack most electuarium de persicis, confectio de acetosis, alxicostum trisera persica, persica condita, Succharum violarum, iulep rosarum, syrupus de persicis, de acetositate citri, Acetosus de pomis, de citonis, de prunis, de cannis de portulaca, rob de ribes, de sumach de berberis, de Agresta, de moris de stemi, de granatis, trochisci de camphora, de spodio, de berberis, de sandalis and vnguentum rosarum.

For all diseases in or about the heart. Capi. bif.

E Lectuarium de gemmis, and confection Xiloaloes, be good for all

difeales about the heart.

These heale the trembling and beating of the heart confectio deacetosa xioaloes and de musco syrupus de pomis, de prunis conditum, de citro, de buglosso, rob de agresta, confectio xilo-

xiloaloes.

ft

1-

a

p

These consections comporte the heart electuarium de citro, de pomis, Aromaticum rosatum, muscatum, Gariofilat, Dyambra, Pira condita, Poma persica, Citra, zuccharum Rosatum syrupus de pomis, rob de ribes de Citontis de piris, trochisci Gallie muscate, Ramiche, sebelline gallie elephangine, Dyarodon, sufuf xiloaloes.

Let him that hath the heart brennyng, ble thele, Alxirocostum, syrupus acetosus de succo fructuum, Sirupus de Succo Acetose, Rob de Ribes, de Berberis, de Sumach de Moris, de sceni de granatis.

The confection of xiloaloes dothe make a man merrie, so doe the Dyambra and confectio de Musco.

Dyasulphur is good for poylon and trifera persica agaynst the pestilence. Foz all diseases in the Lyuer. Chap.fr.

These of the lyuer that come of grote stegme or bentositie, electuarium de Aromatibus and de gemmis, confectio xiloaloes, diacucurma magna, confectio de galanga trochidianifis emplastrum de gallia, and de sermento, sirupus de thimo, secaniabin de calam: and mellicratum conditum, also hierapicra, and alharif purge the same.

for the liftch a paines in the liver ble confectio diarodon, Athanasia, magna sirupus de absinthio, de cupatorio, pillule de rubarbe, pill. alkakengi, ysopi, cerotum, and ople of cuphorbium, if it come of a cold cause. For the weakenesse and debilitie of the liver take Diarodon, Aromaticum muscatum dialacca, confectio alkazi, sirupus de absinthio, citra condita trochisti xiloaloes, and if it come of great heate emplastrum de gallia and diaseni-

diafenicon be bery good.

Thele comfost and make strong the luer. Aromaticum nardinum, eleci: de granis mixti, confectio de citonijs, sirupus de sumoterræ, conditu de citro and de cytonijs troc: gallie elephégine and ramich, pillule aggregate minores oleum costinum.

for all instamation & heate in the lyuer, take confectio de pomis, de tereniabin, and de portulaca trochisci de caphora, de spodio cum semine acetose, de berberis, de sandalis, vinguentum rosarum cerotú sanda, emplastrum de fermento de melliloto andromachi and

diaquilon.

The hidzopsie of the liner is headled with tiriaca diatesseron, and the oppilations therof with the confection of sumitory, dycodion Athanasi syrupus de cupatorio de sumoterre secaniabin de kersinij and deradicibus trochisci, de Reubarbaro, de Rosis, de lacca, de absinthio, and pillule de Rauid-

Rauidseni.

Pillule stomatice and aggregate tlense the lyuer, and confectio alrengi, pillule de turbith, and sebellie purge the same.

Cerotum ysopi, troc : de reubarbe and de eupatorio, heale an apostum

in the liver.

Sirupus de agresta, de pomis, and de tereniabin, be wonderfull good to quench thirst.

Fo; all diseases in the lungs. Capi.r.

These do clense the lungs of all grosse humors, loch de squilla, emplastrum filij zachariæ, oleum philosophorum, confectio de musco and sirupus de thimo, also a syrup de granis mixti, dothe comfort the lungs, and is clensed with a syrup de liqueritia, and oleum carrami.

Dyle of Apolets and of sweete almonds, do take away the aspect

tie of the lungs.

A

in

0

0

A fulep of Roles, is good for the inflation of the longs.

For all viscales in the splene. Cap. ri.

V Nguentum arthanite, oleum de been and philosophorum, do dissolue all apoltumes and hardnes

of the splene.

for all paynes and oppilations of the Splene, take Dyacucurma, Magna Athanasi, Sirupus diacodion, secaniabin de Radicibus, and de Kessin acetum squilliticum, Syrupus acetosus de Radicibus, de calamento, trochiscisci de eupatorio, de lacca, pillule rauedseni, Sebelie and Inde, consectio alkekengi, oleum Nardinum, and de euphorbio.

These doo dissolue and mollysye the hardenesse of the Splene,
Dyasulphur, secaniabin de Calamento, trochisci de Capparis, Ceromm Isopi, Diaquilon emplastrum,

An

Andromach and de melliloto, oleum philosophorum.

For all diseases and paynes in the backe and sides. Cap.rif.

O Leum de pipere, vulpinum and philosophorum, be good for all paynes in the backe, and if the paynes come of heate, take vnguentum de papauere.

These pilles purge the matter whych causeth paynes in the back, pillule aggregate majores de serapino

and deoppoponace.

for paynes in the lydes, take philonium, loch de quilla, loch de alfescera lyrupus de ysopo, oleum rute and electuarium alestof purgeth the mateter.

Emplastrum Andromachi and aristarchi swage the swelling in & side.

for the pleurise, take loche de papauere, iulep viol. iniubarum, syrupus cucurbite de prunis, de granatis, de cannis, de iniubis, de violis and oleum oleu m violaceum.

II

0

For all difeates in the belly, guttes and intrayles. Chap. rif.

E Mplastrum de allijs, Dissolueth an

for the colike take diaciminum diafenicon. Philonium, musa ænea; oleum de carramo, de lilio and de piperibus.

the colike, hiera hermetis, electuarium indum and a lescof, confectio de dactilis Dyacitoniten, aquamellis pilluleag-

gregate and feride maiores.

ma magna, diamorosion, diallacca, diacoston, biasulphur, Sirupæ de eupatorio, trochisci xiloaloes de rosis and de reubarbe, emplastrum, de allis and Andromachi, oleum almereseron, and these purge the matter cosectio de eupatorio and dealkakengi, pillule sebelato de reubarb, and almeresion, and voguentum Arthani-

c.j.

ta magnum.

Oleum de kerua and de alle be bêr ry good for the paynes in the small nuttes.

Aromaticu rolatum digeth by the

humiditie of the entrayles.

Thele comforte and make firing foutes, aromaticum nardinu fue caru rolatu, dyacofum, frypus de granis mirti, mellicratu de citoniis for flubricitie of fowelles when the meate cometh forth undigested vie these, electuaru de granis myrthi, dyalacca, trocisci ramich.

Cofectio de seminibus, dyacoston, olectiauri heale & paynes in the bely which com of wind therin coteined, a hiera hermetis with electuarium alcscof purge a clense & same, these also be good against all paynes in entrayles, orimel squilitticum, dia finico, emplastrum arabicum, olectione ouis, a if it come of symy stegme take diatrio pipereon, diacyminum

confectio anacardina, and an em-

platter de granis lauri.

Syzupus calameti, ole ute, emplatrum aritarchi, do hete é entrai les that be cold, and dyaciminum, dianitum, decoctio alhast dissolue é bentolities in the vely conteyned.

Emplastrum de fermento healeth the instammations of the guttes, & letaniabin de talamento, of emplastrum de mellisoto, mollifie the hard

nesse thereof.

Jos the flure ble the confection de citoniis citonia, lysupus de albelach, and de méta, emplastrum de gal lia, and it it come of cholér take electuarium de fructibus, strupus, acetolus de succis fructuum. Ttochisti de spodio emplastrum diafinicon, and if the Flur be bloudy, athanassia magna is good, but if the cause be segme take confectio de stocace, rob de fructibus, trochisci de Berbetis.

e.ij. Sue

Succharum violaceum maketh the bely lofe.

11

ce

61

ni

ri

tı

ſ

d

1

For all paynes in the raynes and bladder. Cap. ring.

nes, electuarium de aromatibus trifera galeni, secacul conditum, confectio de zingibere, oleum de lilio and de ruja, aromaticum rosatum.

bladder take diacucurma, dyamorofion, philonium, empl. degranis lauri, oleum lauri, de keyri, de ruta, de affe, de piperibus, oleum vulpinum, philosophorum and nardinum.

These breakethe stone in the reynes, and bladder, dialacca, oleum de nucleis cerasorum, de granis cirrangulorum, de scorpionibus and de pipe-

ribus.

Hyerapicra, hyera hermetis, electuarium indi, purge the raynes.

Syrupus acerosus, de radicibus, openeth the opilatios of the reines and

and trochifci alkakengi heale the ble

cets therof.

for the hardnelle of the bladder ble cerotum ylopi, and for the brent ming heate therof, Oleum amigdalatium dulcium.

These prouoke prine, diacalamentum, diacucurma, diamorusion, diafulphur, secaniabin de radicibus, and de chessyn, trochisci de lacca, pillule aggregate, oleum philosophorum, philosophorum, masa ænei, oleum aske.

Oleum quatuor seminum frigidorum maiorum, is verye good for all

brenning and heate in the yard.

Syrupus de piris and de citonijs be good for him that loceth his natur.

For all vileales in the matrix and pring members. Chap. rv.

CErotum Isopi mollyfyeth the hardnesse of the matrix.

for the paines in the Matrix commonly called the moder, take diambra oleum nardinu, philonium, musa e.iii. anea,

aenea, emplatirum de granis, lacea de ruta de croco, and philosophoru, and if the papues come of colde ble oleude empla, a hierapicra, hiera her metis, pillule de cerapino, experte.

Thele heate a cold matrix electus

and be piperibus.

aromaticum mulcatum and oles um de lapide gagatig, be hery good for the moder.

Diacalametum & pillule de ferapimo expert provoke the floures, and erifera minoz stop the same.

For the hemorhopdes and all diseases of the foundament. Cap. roi.

Ple of lynlecde is good for all paynes in the fundament.

Trifera laracenica, trifera mulcata trifera galeni, confectio alkakengi, beale & hemorhoides, a these alluates the paines therefoles de grisomilis and de nucleis persicorum.

these stop the flux of the hemorhoi

Des

t

l

0

E

bes, pillule de bdellio maiores ami nores, and of the contrary part pillule aggregate, lose the same.

If they fwel, anogut them with

oleum de gricomilis.

for the gonte, the friatica, e allother blcers & ach in the outward members. Ca.17. Leum biolatu, a cerotum fada itu ar good foz all hote apoltus mes and thefe ripe and disolue the lame, cerotum andzomachi, empla: frum de fermento, and dyaquilon. Dleu auellanaru, bulpinum, de la= pide gagatis, a philosophozu heale a cold goute, a if it be bote, ble olen de ranis, a for an old gout, cerotum alexandzi, oleŭ de nucleis ceratozŭ a de granis citrangulozum be bery good, hieralogodio, a hamech pura acaber oz crabbe & thele ointments heale & Came, diafinicon alphelerico

emplatirum arabú, oleum iuniperi a de frarino, a thele ripe a bzeke it.

fgrupus de epithimio, pillule inde. e.iii. Thefe These dissolve at hard knobbes a fwellings, dialacca, oleum amigdatarum dulcium, and ssaminum, cerotum ysopi, emplastrum diaquilon and de allies.

Dleum lilif, masticum and sinapis, ease all paynes whiche come of cold, but if they be hote take oles to sarua de papauere, a these als wage alaches, oleum rosaru, camomili, a de melisoto w cerotu and comachi.

Unguentum egiptiacum clenseth an old fisula bery well, but ieralogodion rusti purgeth the matter, a these oyntmentes heale the fisula, buguentum diafenicon, de lino and alpheserico, oleum de ouis, sirupus de epithimo and emplastrum arabu

Pillule aggregate and de oppoponaco purge the matter that causeth paines in the knees, and emplative and comachi taketh away the ache. These purge all goutes of cold causes, hierahermetis eles

ctuarium

cti

DI

b

to

III

tium indu, confectió alkakengi, pul lule alhandhal, de hermodactilis, a de oppoponaco, but if it come of a hote caule, take electuariu de succo rosarum, and these purge all kinde of goutes, electuarium alescof, pillule stomatice, aggregate, fetide, of serapino and coloquintide.

Anognt colde iogntes with cerostum alexandzi, & oleum de ftincho

comfozteth lole toyntes.

for all paynes in the toynts, take agua mellis, oleum malticum, de lo tace, de euphorbia, de been, de lauro de keire, de cucumere alimino, de granis citrangulorum a de piperibus, also ble cerotum Jlopi, acetum huilliticum, emplastrum androma chi and filit zacharie.

Emplastrum Diaguilon ripeth all

swellings.

Trifera laralenica, is good for mearinelle.

Unguentum alphelericon, oleum

de iunipero and de frazino healeth

the parnes in the leages.

Confectio de alle and dialulphur be good for bytings of benemous beaftes.

Emplatrum de fermento draweth, al fixed things out of the body, for the Cciatica, take emplastru andros machi, emplatt. finapis, oleum be piperibus and philosophozum.

Anopat thy body with ople of dila thou thait (weate, and onle of quin-

ees doth stoppe the sweat.

Pillule aggregate maiozes and

Letapine purge the sciatica.

Dieralogodion ruffi a pillule aga gregate minozes purge foul bicers.

Unquentu noble nichodemi ceraleos, a cerule, olcu almezereo de lu: nipero, a de frarino beale old bicers

Dleum de been taketh away the

Starre of an bleer.

Unquenta fericinum a buquentum cerule heale al burning with fyze.

foz

For womos and all dileales in the ignewes. Capi. rviij.

Hara hermetis purgeth welat anymy matter conteyned in the froms, to Dopillule albandel, and de opoponaco, for colde difeales in the finow, ble litipus flicados, aqua mellis, buquentum de boellio, oleum nardinum de croco, de pipes tibus, de euphorbio, de florace, de kozace, de been, & oleum de enula, ecotum and zomachi, oleu coffinu. t de fanbuco, oleum nucum, a if they haue a contraction cerotum Alexan hi, for ache in the linows, take is lopi cerotum, oleum amigdalarum, amararum auellanaru, nucum lauricamomyl, Canbuci, keyzi, melliloti, malticis, and de euphozbio. If the finowes be hard or fwollen. take ople of bitter almonds, of lyn-

leede, of faffron, of nuts, and of laurell, and ople of quinces is good for

to lote synowes.

Con-

Confectio alphelcera & balanchiot be good for the lynowes.

Anguentum diaphenicon, and bn guentum arabum be bery good for

broken bones.

Emplatirum lynopis is good for payne in the bones, if it come of a colde cause, and emplatirum de sermento draweth out broken bones. Syrupus de epithimo, buguentum de lino, diasinicon, emplatirum Arabicum, buguentum deceraleos, doe wonderfully clente a heale wouds, and if the wound putrifie, take buguentu cerianium, and egiptiacum magnum, and if the synew be hutte take buguentum basilicon magnu.

Dleum philosophozum is good for an old soze, and oleum degrisomilis assuageth the swelling in a wound, and emplastrum de fermento dzieth bp a hurt y mattreth wonderfully.

Emplastrum and comachi aliud, doth been and confume the Chinne,

and

811

fo

00

de

De

pu

m

la

(p

eu

8[

7

at

to

g

ti

h

and fleth as it were a cauterie.
for the crampe, take firupus flicatos, pillule de ferapino, buquentu
de bdellio, oleum de been, de troco,
depiperibus, a de lapide gagatis.

For all agues. Cap. rip.

Por all hote Agues, ble confection de acetolis, de prunis, lyrupus cucurbite, and Acetolus de pomis, fulep biolaceum, cerotum bios laceum, trochisci de rosis, and de podio, reubarbarum, trochisci de nupatorio.

for the quartan, take confectio de Ma, de dactilis, dialulphur lirupus to calamento, infulio de hera, di arhodon, trochisci de rolis, de cupatorio, de ablinthio, with pillule inde

good for a quartayne.

Thele purge Charpe agues, trifes aperlica, alricolles, cofectio de dac tilis, lyzupus acetolus, de fuccis herbarum, and decoctio cupatozii.

for hote feuers, ble iuleb biolarum licupus de prunis, de granatis, de a cetolitate, citti de portulaca, trocici de căphora de berberis, a de ladalis a frame de good for pestilet agues. Sirupus de bisantiis, is good for old feuers of long continuance, and so confectio de psilio, and for cho lecike agues take spropus de succo, acetose and agresa.

20

20

CC

P

CC do tri

la

ct

20

de

le

m

Strupus acetolus de tereniabin, is good for hote feuers & be very perilious, a for agues in & which divers humors be putrified, take licupus diacoido, trocilci de rolis a eupatoù

Decoctio de Micados à trocilci dia rodon heale agues that come of cop

rupt flegme.

These purge al kind of agues, pillule aggregate, de tubarbaro, de alka kengi, and in the colde of thaking it is good to anount the pactent with oyle of dylas de enula.

For all corruption and diseases in the source humors, bloud, choice, flegme, and melancholie. Cap, pr.

Hyeralogodion ruffi, hamech, des metio epithimi do purge melacholi.
These purge choler wondersul wel
cofectio de psillio, confectio de manna,
electuarium rosaru, diacitonites, pillule de turbith, de coloquintida, syrupus
acetosus laxativus, aqua fructuum,
anua casei infusio, de succis herbarum. metio epithimi do purae melacholi. aqua caser infusio, de succis herbarum, confectio fumiterre, & de croco, with mprabolanes.

To purge cholet aduft take lirus thimo, acetum squilisticum, and des octio capilli benetis, pillule de lapi-de lazuli, and de armuico, pillule sto matice, purge both choler and me-

lancholy.

m

0

3

i

a

Thefe alluage & delay the heate of holer, fuccharum violaceum, firupus actofus laxations, & firupus acetofus de fucco fructui. Groffe & thick cho= kris made thin and easy to digest with firupus acetofus, de radicibus, feaiabin de radicibus, trocisci de ramich. Thele

Thefe be good to purge flegme, hic-la ralogodion ruffi, decoctio alharif, and of myzabolans, pillule de cuphorbio, de turbith, stomach de sarcocolla, de se rapino, and de coloquintida.

If thou wylt breake groffe & flp: mp flegme, take fyrupus maior de

fumoterre.

Diacala galeni purgeth all flymy matter, to doth acetum fquiliticum pillule aggregate maiozes, & fetide minozes, infulio hyere, a if the hu mozs diftende to the finewes, take pillule de euphorbio, and lay to the place emplattrum de allis.

Confectio de dactilis purgeth raw

humozs wonderfull well.

The bloud is mundified and made cleare from all corruption by thele cofections, cofectio anacardina, des coctio capilli beneris, aqua fructu, Decoctio fumiterre, and pillule adfe bzes cholericas purge the bloud.

Aqua fructuum, Alxicostum tro

chisci

(p

ta

be

t

Si d

0

C

ic-hilli de camphoza, delay the heate

nd fthe bloud.

p:

de

me

13

e

e

io, Athanalia magna and trochilci de fe- ferra ligillata, be good for the that wit bloud, but for bleeding at the pole take trochilci de ramich de ter= tafigillata and de karable, and they be also good for a bloudy flux, olet philolophozum distolueth bloud ga thered to one place.

Rob de prunis, de fructibus, tros thisci sandalozum, bnquentum ros farum, biolatum, and oleum mandragoze, be good for all inflamatis

ons and brennings.

hamech purgeth all difeales whis the come of choler or fait flegme.

These open oppilations through all the body, diacyminum, confectio de seminibus, syzupus acetosus, de fuccis barbaru, de fumoterre, lecans iabin, de radicibus, trochisci de ani= so,pillule aggregate minozes, olch amigdalarum amararum, de been, collis collinu, persicozum a de piperibus. Electuarium alescof purgeth the

21

KKK

Soft

to b

superflutties of all the body.

These purge melancholike, pillule inde, lucis maiozes, de lapide lazuli and zebelie.

A Cable conteyning the weightes whiche Phistians do commonly vie, and the interpretation of the names of the compounde medicines heerein conteyned, with the quantitie and time that they ought to be received in.

The least and first of all weighters (commonly bled among phisitions) is a barly corne, and recornes make a scruple, three scrupules make a drachme, eyght drachmes make an unce.ris. buces make a pound, a quarter of a pounde is three buces.

And they be thus noted.

A come. gra.
A feruple.).
A drachme. z.
An vuce. z.
A pounde. ii.

Aquarter. q. A halfe. s. A handfull. m.

B.

e

lí

Ana. of every one.

All compounde medicines bee cyther recepted within the body, or layde to the same without, and they which be recepted into the body be these.

En this alone, that electuarium is morth, and made with suger and hony, and confectio day, made alsonely with suger, and bicause they be so divers diseases, there is no tertayne tyme or measure, so, the receyuing of them.

Mirtura is whe divers electuaries or cofections be mingled togither, is received. if. houres before meate.

Tragea is whe divers powders be mingled togither with luger, and they be received a.z. at once, with some of transmine

soppes of strong wine.

Conserva & conditude when divers spices be mixt with some strup, and be comonly received early and late the bignesse of a walnut.

Loch is a medicine which may be licked with the toung, a may be receyued at all times in the quantitie of a halell nutte.

Julebig a cleare potion, made of

divers waters and fuger.

Rob is a tuyce made hard a thick with the heat of the funne, 02 of the fire, and is commoly mingled with electuaries and conferues.

Syzupis a moyl medicine which

may be recepued early og late:

Decoctum is a medicine made of rootes, leaves, leedes, and floures, wherento is added fuger or hony.

Infulio is when divers medicines be beaten to pouder oz hole, lay de to thiep a certayn space in some liquoz.

Trochicus is a round confection and plaine, made after the maner of a wheele, the which before it be recepted must be beaten to pouder, & dronke with wone or other lycour the weight of one. 7. commonly.

Pilles

1

pilles be knowe to al me, a ought to be received two or three houres after supper, the quantitie of.z.i.

Sief is a cofection made after the falhio of a suger lofe, a must be disolved in licour before it be received.

Collyrium is a moyl confection,

made of sief dissolued.

f

Sufuf is a fyne pouder, made of divers spices.

Secaniabin is a Charpe lyzup,

wherin is put luger or bony.

Malticatorium is a confection which is held in the mouth, a chewed to purge the head and flegme.

Suffimentum or fustumigatio is when divers powders be call byon the coles, and the pacient dothe re-

ceive the smoke therof.

Bargarisme is a confection of divers matters, and some decoction wherin som rob is dissolved, which is gargarised in the mouth, and not swalowed downe.

f.iif.

Deete

Deere followe the compound medicines which be applied to the outwarde partes of the body.

77D guentum an ointmêt, is made of ople, spices, and ware, and ought to be applied hot to the place beeing comewhat before rubbed with a linnen cloth.

Linimentum is in all poynts like to biguetum, fauing that there goeth no ware to the composition therof.

Emplafirum is made of herbes & fpices, not beeing beaten to pouder, but a little bruised mirt with some liquoz oz decoction, and beeing hote is put boon a linnen cloth, a fo land to the fore.

Duis differeth not from an emplafter, fauing that meale of branne is good to the composition therof.

Cataplasma is made of grene her bes or dry, fod in water tril they be foft, and then applied to the foze.

Cerotum is made of war or roling with oyles a spices, a is layde byon 777.3

a cloth

a cl

me

1

to

5

of

m

DE

le

le

0

h

Í

sclothe cut after the fourme of their member (hould be applied buto.

Dioparis an oyntment only bled

to take away heare.

Sinapilmus is an emplatter made of multard to bleerate the fkin, and

make the came red.

Epithema is made of divers pou ders mirt with some inyce or distiled water, a comonly laid by on scar let, is applied to the sicke member. Embrocha is when the member is walked gently with a spunge dipte in the decoction of divers berbs, ro-

tes and floures.

fomentum is a bath made of the decoction of divers herbes to walk the foze place withall.

memberisholden in the hote bapoz

of forme Decoction.

Sacruly be bags made of lingen cloth wherin be coteyned herbs, rotes, and leaves, which beeing hote, multe bee fyille dypte in Wyne oz

bineger, and then layd to the member that is greeued.

Concathisma of insession is a decoction of certagne things wherin the pacient must sit for certagne space.

A Table of comfortatives.

Skue.
Pargeram.
Betonie.
Peonie.
Sarcrie.
Camomill.
Pulioll.
Calamint.
Butmegs.

Cubebes.

Bulke.

Age.

Mote medicines Sobiche comfort the head.

Simples.

Fenell.
Aurea aleradina.
Letticans rais.
Bliris acroticon.

Compound3.

Dyacatiozeon. Clectuariti de gémis Diacodzon iulit.

Dianthos cu mulco.

45im

Simples.

Colde medicenes, whiche comfort & head.

Compounds.

killedde Ötorias

Simples.

Spote medicines which comfort & hearte.

Compoundes.

19:00

Whyte Popy, Penbane, Lettis, Uyolets, Camphozy, Pandzage, Whylow leanes, Unineger.

Dyapapaner,
Diacodion mulue,
Dyagregantum,
kebuli conditi,
Diapendio line speciebus,
Aulep violatum,
Succarum relatum.

Bozage, Cloves, Rolemary, Aloes. Hulke, Cubebes, Haffron, Mynts.

Diamargariton Diacinamomum, Plerifarcoticon,

Dia

Diabozaginatum, Electuariü letificans Dyanthos, Succarü bugloslatü, Electuariom regam

Camphozy,
Ulyolets
Dargarites,
2002y,
Cozall,
Ulater lyllies,
Cozyander,
Roles.

Diarrodo abbatis Succarum rolatum, Panus christi Syrupus violaceus, Rob de ribes Tryalandali, Trocilei de raphora, Succarum rolatum Sirupus menufarius

Mozinetvove^{16.}
Pargeram,

thi

Sumples.

Dengegantum, Arbeit convent, Denendiö fine free

stinut and the

Sandma6

. Siployii

-windumal

Danoligo Mobie u icanes.

. Taganga

Cold medicines - which comfort & hearte.

'approprie

Compoundes.

Cabebes, Sackren, Sankren,

.amhunta

and particular control of the contro

Platin cotton.

200

Simples.

Pozebound Anyle, Compn, Mastyke Bynger : Jensey Maces.

Pote medicines which comfort the Comacke.

Diatrion pipereon Dyagalanga

Rofata nouella Del rofatum colatu.

Dyanylum Dyacymynum

Dyacalamentum Whiloniam melue

Dyacucurma

Dyalacca

Role, apprident to the Tolet de monde

Wlantaing.

Lettis, Pomgranates 10

Duinces

Gourdes Delones

Durflane

Apneger.

Diacitoniten cum faccaro.

Compoundes.

Simples.

Cold medicines whi= the comfort the lyuer.

Mitslov Dellamonia

municipal of

Individual Co

Dyar,

Compoundes.

Simples.

Dot medicines which comfort the lytter.

Compoundes.

Dyarhodon abbatis Succarum rolatum Kob de berberies Kob de rybes Succarum violacea Julep rolatum Kob de mozis Trialandali.

d

Spyke Squinante Cynamom Wlozmewode Fumitozy Fennell Ameos.

Dyacyminum,
Theriaca magna
Dyacofta,
Cofectio anacaroim
Mola nouella
Dyalacca
Dyanylum
Aromatich rolatum
Diacalamentum,
Cnoyue
Lettis
Durdane

divolets

1

Symples.

Uyolets Lyuerwozte,

Camphozy, Berberyes.

Cold medicines whis the comfact the lyuer.

Diarodon abbatis Tryalandaly,

Compoundes.

Symples.

Rob granatozum Succarum violaceŭ Succarum rolaceŭ.

Capparis, Tamaryndes,

Bozage,

Cress Calament.

Tyme,

Almondes

Anyle, Fenell

Dyacapparis, Dyacalamentum, Dyacimpum.

Compoundes.

hote medicines which with the confort the spiene.

*Lettyle, Endyue,

Courds,

Cucumbers,

Cytrones,

Hymples.

M

Cold medicines suhich comfort the splene.

Compoundes.

Symples.

Hote medicines which comfort the raynes.

Compoundes.

niting the same of

unisquipting sycs

manyminagai

Symples.

Cytrones Ulineger.

Diabozaginatum Trialandali.

Sarifrage, Oromell, Alexander Pettle, Rocket Spiknard, Parifozy, Juniper.

Dyagalanga,
Trifera magna,
Dyacalamentum,
Dyalacca mefue
Clectuarium ducis,
Aromaticum rofath,
Phylanth20pos,
Theriaca.

Water lyllyes, Lettys. Purslane Endyue, Whyte Popy, Plantagne,

Sirupus

0

Cold medicines which comfort the raynes.

Compoundes.

Sirupus menutas rinus. Syzupus acetelus,

Mugwozt,
Kue,
Sage,
Sauayne,
Puliolle.
Calaminte,
Myzrhe,
Dpoponar,
Cynamom.

Diacalamentum.
Clectuarium ducis,
Dyambra melue,
Philanthropes,
Dyamargariton
Eheriaca magna,
Clectuariú de baccis

the raynes, do also comfort the matrix.

lauri.

Symples.

Permodatile.
Saint Johns half.
French garlyke,
Folciet.

Hote medicines Subych comfort the matrix.

Compoundes.

us

Pote medicines which comfort the toyntes and outward parts.

Compoundes.

Symples.

Cold medicines which comfort the toyntes and misery parts.

Symples.

Thele medicynes purge the head.

Folefote,
Caltozeum,
Crestes,
Dredoung
Dzgan
Pzimrose.
Cofectio anacardina
Electuariú dimarte,
Drimel ivliani
Drimel squilléticú.

Pozell Syngrene Lettys. Endine, Mineger, Kofewater.

Syzupus Penus farinus. Syzupus acetolus. Dieum rolarum.

Coloquintida,
Agaricke,
Aloes,
Lapis lazuli,
Lapis armentius,
Rebuli Indi,
Vicrapura,

Hiera

Compounds.

minio o slodarion

man mode

Harlanta M

midal To

Symples.

These purge the brest

Madelle

THE STOR

William 163

Symples.

Medicines Sobyche purge the Comache.

Capborbien.

a olar

. 43 in admired (3

Compounds.

theth byon thatical

diniech

Dieralogopion Billule cochine, Billule aures, Billule de hyera.

Welope,
Whithwind,
Agaricke,
Caffafffult,
Blavine
Colloquintion,
Dialene,
Paulinum,
Pillule de agarico
melue.

Aloes,
Al

Simples.

specieties which comtops the lyuer.

tiplacity,

Colleguintion,

adicte aprece.

Compounder.

Synnyles.

These nedicines purge

Compoundes.

Wild news

Deartunie Schriebunge

Thek purge the loints

Marandicu imperiale.

meine, Politic lucie, Edicimie

Fumito29,
Flamarindis,
Glavin
Purabolani citrini,
Pyapzunis
Crifera farafenica
Pillule de reubarda
ra mesue.

Agaricke Sene, Blacke beleboz Calamint. Dyasene. Billuls inde

Permodatiles,
Turbith.
Pppoponar,
Salgene
Cuphozbium,
Centozy,
With cucumber,
Such ferne as growneth byon walles.
Electuariú de fuc

co rolarum,

Compoundes.

THE PROPERTY OF

, and instance

The control of

relades r

The State of the S

" . S . I HANNEL

*WHITE

Langaha D

HANDALL 219

11.0 1

1,516

3 00 3 45 62

. His alastik

With the

All the state of t

Bannech. Benebida Bermodatili, Billule De benevida Billule arthzetice, Cataretico imperi.

THEO2minon. Mamarintes, Scamony Aloes. Spirabolanes citrins Reubarbe. Water of cheefe Boyce of Roles, Calla liffula. Tipolets Manna, Wannes. V. THITTE Spourge

> Fumitozy. All pilles wherin is diagredion, Cleduaria de fucco rofarum, Diaprunis Athabarbarum

Withwind,

Agna g.ij.

Symples.

100000 Chefe marge choters

Compoundes.

all Live

ect

Aqua tamarindo; (i) Pierapicra, Pillule aloes Electuarió de púllo Pillule elephangine Pillule aureat.

Bebuli-Emblici Belerici **Wirabolanes** Agaricke. Turbitb. Colloquintida Gladin, Bean. willib cucumer **Bermovadilis** Folefote, Pepper Suger Gynger Cento22 Cloer Helleboze Dheferne. Benedida,

Stomaticum laraf

Simples.

antonio de a initiat

e estatototasiks (5 Secondonos estato

der de la constant

Plaque dittes.

and softman

od south to be

sization in the

· Dints.

TATE OF THE PARTY
15 Feb. 19:151

.organist

ASSESS 200 日桂红彩素

saidis sonst der ed

Chele purge degine

activity is also than a

TO THE PARTY OF TH

moons on Alassands

rotetions, sections

Compoundes.

or the property

P. William B.

STEPHENINE

a state and the

A DECEMBER

*

Marian M.

Edeobosicon
Dautinum,
Dierapiera
Dillule archettei
Dillule fetibe,
Dillule auree,
Dillule auree,
Dillule fine quibus,
Diera archigenis
Dillule be bermobactilis maioses,
Dillule alayset.

Simples.

Spirabolaniumi
Sppurge,
Calatterne
Lapis armenus
Lapis lazulus
Spene,
Calaminte
Anntitory
Blacke bellebore
Spaltgenus
Oarven laffron
Sticabos
Brunes
Calibtime

Chele purge melanco.

g.tij.

Best a

Compoundes.

morrisons d'Ob

de not occident.

talalair 1915 pro Politair encert. Politair inconstant. Parta Weserence

And with a thi

do to alto de 15 fil

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

i sa chash ist. San Marigan S

tiletii eiga a

Prera ruffi
Praferta
Caterică imperiale
Pracatholicon,
Pamech,
Pollule inde
Pollule de lapide la
şule.

Chefe medicines purge

and the second

Poppes
Tamarindes
Payden beare
Augre of Roles.
Callay
Spanna
Fumitory
Aloes
Lapis lajuli
Reubarbe.



The Epistle of Diocles

vnto king Antigonius, yvhich teacheth a man to preferue himfelfe in health.

P fo muche as your grace being now fome what runns in years (most noble Prince Antigonus) is endowed with knowlege about of her strags and that in all parts of philo-

forby a the arts called Mathematical Inher in your grace bath wonderfully profiled: 3 thought that parte of Philosophie inhichs teachetha manne to preferue hymielie ka bealth not worthy to be belyifed and lefte butouched of your regall maiettie, wherefore I thought it necessary to beclare buto poure maieftie in this Epiffle, the caufes of owers viseales, with the sygnes and to kens whiche go before the fame and latt of all the remedies where with the fame may be healed and cured: for lyke as there is no raging and hiveous tempelt without foms manifest and open lygnes whyche beclare the fame to folow, wherby men which have knowledge and be learned in the Arcane a.iit. and and pring workes of nature to so provide for themselves that they be sure from all perilles and isopervies that may ensue, so is there no kind of disease or sicknesse that may insect any member of mans body, but that hath before such evidente sygnes and tokens that it may be easily knowen to so low. Therefore your grace putting youre trust and considerace in those our preceptes may easily attagne to the persect and absolute briowsedge of all things.

Firste of all I have devided the body of man into four parts, that is to say the bead,

the brett, the bely, and the blader.

These lignes and tokens do verlare whe any kinds of vilcale is about to infect the bead, vareling in the eyes, the headache, head uined of the browes, a noyle in the sares, pricking in the temples, the eyes to water in the marning and the light to fayle, with builted or want of imelling and the lifting by of the nummes.

kens, it is the best remedy to purge and clense the head (and that with no purgative medicine) but with five vnces of wine made of withered grapes, 02 of new wine solve till halfe be wasted away therewith thou shalt

thalt wathe thy mouth fasting, and gargarife it therin till the head be purged of seme
therin conteyned, and this is the easest remedie for all diseases in the head. Also it
were very god and healthfull, if the pacient
fasting would eate a quantitie of mustards
which have been macerate or steeped in water and hony mingled togisther, and gargarising the same, would drawe downe the humor conteyned in the head, but first of all
you must take head the head be covered till
it heate, whereby the symy seme may be
made more apt and meete to slowe downe
to the mouth.

poin of the contrarie part, who so despiseth these diseases, or one of them, the ophtaking, the pearle in the eyes, breaking out about the eares, poukes or wheales in the necke, the consumption in the brayne, heaninesse in the head, the squinancie, wormes whiche eate the heare, the paynes in the slappe that concreth the winds pipe, the falting of the heare, scabbes or bleers in the head, and the tothache.

Pou may perceive by these tokens, if any man is like to be viscaled about the brest, or no, fyrst a sweet through all the body, & brest the

the tongue to ware rough or thick, the spittle to be satt, or bitter in talt, or cholerit, son any paynes in the sides or shoulders, without manifest occasion, off paning, muche watching, suffocations, thyrit after six pe, great sameste, colonesse in the bresh, and a shaking in the armes and handes, and the diseases therof ensuing you may anayde with parbraking after a means supper, without recepting any medicine. Also it is very god to bomite fasting.

Therfoze let him that would bomite eafe ravish, townerestes, robet, mustard, or purslane, and afterward brinks warme water, and he shal bomit foothwith, but he that setteth little by these presages a signes, ought to seare these diseases, the plurise, paines in the lungs, melancholicali madnesse, sharpe agues, the frense, the lethargie, and a bur-

ning ague with peraing.

the fignes to commonly appeare before, the throws and paynes in the belly, meats and prinks to feeme bitter, beauinelle in § knees, color fifnesse in the toynts, wearinesse of al the body without any occasion, lack of senses in the leas, and easy sewers. Pow when any of these tokens do appeare, it is best to make the

the belly loft and lofe with some kinde of diet. with no purging medicine, for it is leffe icopardie to ble fuch things that a man may frant erre in, as betes fod with water and honp fob garlike, malowes, bockes. 01 Mers curp, & floete meates made with bony, for all thefe things to mollifie the belly, but if any of the forelayd lignes be manifeft or enbure long, abbe to the layo becoming the inice of Baffard Baffren, for thereby it thall be Iméterand moze bollome. Allo Colemozts for in a great quantitie of water, or fource buces of the juyce therof received with bony and falt, is bery god, and of no leffe effecte is the mater of the decoction of Evcheneas fon 02 bitterfetch Donke fasting. But they which thinke these signes to be of none effed. are oftentimes bilealed with thele lick. neffes, the flure in the belly, paynes in the bowels, the lyenteri, ilica passio, whiche is a difease in the small auttes, the seiatica, the fener tertian, the goute in the feete-the apos plerie, the bemorrboydes, and the joynte tickneffe.

tem

ut

to

ıŕ

g

g

e.

Al diseases of the bladder be knowne by these tokens, to be very full after little meat, great inflations, muche belching, the pale colour of al the body, heavy of sad sepe, beins beine wan of colour, and great paynes in the making thereof, with fivelling aboute the nziny members, after whiche tokens it is and to ble obosiferous things whiche moue beine, as the rotes of fenel og perfely, which baue bene Geped a while in god and odozi ferous white wine, of the which let the pas cient take enery morning falling thee onces with the water of vellow caretes or los nage or enula campana, for they be of like operation. of no lelle efficacie is the mater wherein Chiches have beene ffenneb in if it be bronk with wine. But who so both light, iv palle over these tokenshal loke for some of thefe pifeafes, the bybzoplie, the bigneffe of the fplene, papnes in the liver, the ffone. payns in the raynes, the Arangurie, and the diffention of the belly. And bere is to be no teb, that in all thefe fignes before rehearles, we ought to minister gentle and easy medicines to children, and to fuche as be elber. medicines that be of moze firong operation and greater efficacie.

Powe I intende briefly to declare buto your matelie the two turnings of the sonus called in Latine solstitia (at whiche tymes suche things do commonly chaunce) what

meates

meates your grace thall ble or abstayne from in evther of them, taking my beginning at the winter turning.

The vvinter turne.

A the winter furne doe reumes and bus miditie encrease in mens bodies tyll the humale fuzing equinodiall, therfoze it is god to eate whoate meates, and to brink finete wines. and especially with wilde margeram, and about the alfo to ble the company of women.

There be from the winter turning to the

fuzing equinodiall nyntie dayes.

Spolditiun Sobich ? ter turne, is ri.bay of December Sohen the fun entrett

The spring time equinoctiall.

Kom the spring equinodiall buto the ri fing of the feven starres called birgilie. bothe fleame and sweete corruption of the bloud engenber in mans body, and for that pay of cause it is god to ble moult and tart meats. to exercise the body, and not to absterne from women. From the spring equinodiall to the riling of Wieiabes be. ribi. baves.

equinocti is the. E. fun entreti

The rifing of the feuen Starres.

The feven thars called Urgitie or Olstades, rife with the funne about the tr. day of

Polrrand bifter matter beareth rule in man from this time buto the sommer turning: therfoze vie meates that be sweete, larative, beware of aces venerial: from the ruling of the Pleiades vuto flommer turne be, riv. dayes.

The Sommer turning.

The fomet curre, us adout the t.day of July, Shien the fan entreth the Crab.

100

A This time is melancholy augmented till the harvest equinociall, therefore vinke colve water, and smell odoriferous things, and as for Menus you must cythere is it moderately, or eschue it biterly: we have to the harvest equinociall nyntic and three dayes.

The haruest equinoctiall.

The harueft equinoctial us
the ziul.
day of
Gepteber.
when the
fine entreth
the balace.

Legme and thinne flurious aboud from this time to the fetting of the seuen stars, therefore it is god to purge the humors, or to stoppe the flurious, and to ease all tarte and more meates, to particake nothing at all, to exercise the body, and to sie women.

From which time to the setting of the second startes be exercise, dayes.

The

The fetting of the feuen Starres.

Ron this tyme to the winter furnyug th both fleme beare bominion in man,there tore pot must take fatte and bitter things, fun at printe fwete wines, and exercise the body. From the going bowne of the feuen Starres to the winter ... turne be fine and fortie

hinly ally and



dapes.

ofice Calley.

es la gentiena anim

page	The Table of this bo	oke.
#75 #10% #18% #26%	Sayns the falling of hear To take a way heare. o beale pushes or wheales agns forgetfulness, ayns the frense.	2 rap.
128 88 129 80 131 80 35 80	aynst the headache. aynst the reume. aynst the givoiness of the heavist the headache which comuche watchings. aynst the falling euill aynst madnesse called insano heale all diseases in the extension.	nuneth of to 9 cap. s. Cap. s. cap. s.
69 Jo	2 all paynes in the eares and cap. 4.43 2 take away the mospheire cosmes. agnit the tothache.	d deafnesse.
107 Fo	top blow at the note. the planter. the palley. the postenette and all faultes in the for the Cough. aynti spitting of blow. the sonayne bebilitie of th	the speche, 18 cap. 19 cap. 19
	ites comming of emptinelle.	Agaynt

....

Agaynft yel king and belking.	cap,22,
for all difeates in the lights.	cap,23.
Agaynft the plorifie.	cap.24
Lo make a man laratine.	cap, 25.
To binde 02 make one collife.	cap.26.
Agaynst the colike and fretting of cap. 27.	The state of the s
Lakill wormes in the belly.	cap. 28.
To from the flure of the hemeroyd To heale the disease called Temain is a delire to go to the stole in	es cap.29 aus which oithout as
nopoing of any thing.	cap.30.
To beale the Emerodes, being e	rtant and
outours in the fundament	
Agagine the something of	
suguite.	cap. 32.
To beale the Aopping of opilati	ion in the
g tiper. abninasti ons aminoji	cap.33.
Agaput the bappite.	cap.34
To beale all difeates in the fplene	. cap.35.
Agaynst the pellow iann dis.	cap.36.
Against the Stopping in & raines,	the stone,
and bif eafe of the bladder.	cap.37.
Against the strangurion.	A STATE OF THE STA
To heale Alcers and Byles of i	
For the that canot holo their water	r.cap.40.
Against the (welling of the codder	
b.	Against

Agaynst the fivelling of the yarde.	cap.42.
To alluage flethly luft.	tap.43.
Agagnst the hardnesse and apostu	im of the
matrix.	
To prouoke the floures.	
To ftop the floures. On a desided	
Agaynft the fuffocation of the mat	
the moder.	cap.47
To make a woman conceyue.	cap. 48.
Agaynst the swelling of the tetes	
muche abundance of milke.	
Remedies againft hard beliveran	
ozen.	cap.co
For the paynes of the beliveran	
childe.	
Agagnit the goute, tognt fickneffe,	and fcia
veitication to principal to the	
Agapult ruptures and breakings.	
Agagnit an ague that bolbeth a	
bay.	cap.54
Agaynt the burning ague.	cap.ss.
Agapult the tertian feuer.	
	cap.57.
	cap.58.
Agaynft a carbuncle.	cap. 59.
To heale the melels.	cap.60.
To beate a fiftula oz bolow bicer.	cap,61.
Agapult the frab and French pock	
	Agaynst
and the state of t	

1. War and the second	
Agaynft glandules oz kyznels.	cap.63
To take away wartes.	£a.64.
To beale burnings of fire.	cap.65.
Agaynst the disease called wildfir	e. cap.66.
To brain out arow heades or the	ornes that
Micke in the body.	cap.67.
Agaynst brusing.	cap. 68.
To cure beattes that be burt og f	icke. c.69.
Agaynst dzonkennesse.	cap.70.
Agaynst wearinesse.	cap.71.
A dzinke foz wounded persons.	cap.72.
A drinke agaynst the fitule.	cap.73.
To purge cholerike humours bot	innwarde.
Cap.74.	1
To purge melancholy humoes.	cap.75.
Es purge choler adult.	cap.76.
A purgation agaynft the Duotid	ian feuer.
cap.77.	icarii.
To purge flegme in a quotidian.	cap.78.
A pergation agaynft a quotiviar	
Regme.	cap.79.
A purgation agaynst a quotidiar	
flegme.	rap.80.
To purge choler in a tertian.	cap.81.
A purgation agaynst a tertian o	f reliowe
choler.	cap.82.
Agaynti a timple or double tertia	
Agagn ta tertian of rest choler,	cap.84.
þ.y.	Agarnit

3. be 4 5.6. ed 78. e ...

Against a	quarta	in of b	zēt ebo	ler.	cap.85
Again a					
- cap.8		*****	Just 1	1768	11, 1, 1
Against a	annart	aine of	natur	all m	elancho

A confection of pilles against enill humors.

Against the beauinesse in the head. cap.90.

ने विविविविविविविविविविविविविव

The table of the Aphorismes.

Lating for the second s	
If the dispositions of the head.	cap.1,
Of the lethargie.	cap,2,
Of the payers in the bead called fub	eth.ca.3.
Dito much watching.	cap.4.
Df the palley.	cap.c.
Di maones called melancholia	cap.6.
Dfraging madneffe.	cap.7.
Df the falling evill.	cap.8.
Of the difeale in the fynowes.	cap.9.
De dontinette in the bead.	cap.10.
Of the members being fet away.	cap.v.
Df the disposition of the eyes.	cap.12.
Df the disposition of the eares.	cap.13.
Df the disposition of the nose.	cap.14.
Dinefing.	cap.15.
	100

Of the disposition of the mouth.	cap.17.
Of the vileales in the teeth	cap.18.
Of the grafes in the throte	cap.19
Of the breft and lights	cap.20.
Di bloud spitting	cap.21.
Dithe plurifye	cap,22.
Of the confumption of ptilike	cap.23.
Of the disposition of the heart	cap.24.
Dithe pappes.	cap.25.
Df the figmacke	cap.26.
Of the disales in the lyuer	cap.27.
Of the galle in the splene	cap.28.
Of all kind of flurions	cap.29.
Of the fundament	cap.30.
Of the disposition of the raynes	cap.31.
Of the vileale of the bladder Of the members of generation	cap.32.
를 잃었다면 하는 사람들은 사람들이 되었다면 보다 있다면 보다 있다면 보고 있다면 보다 되었다면 되었다면 없다면 없다면 보다 없다.	
cap. Of the members of generation	in manage
cap.	
Of the dispositio of the outward	members
cap.	136
Offeners and agues.	cap.36.
Df the viet to be observed in agu	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
37•	A Course
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and the state of
b.jiil.	The

the table of the compound medicines.

South Control of the	and the same
CD) at vifeales in the beat	cap.1:
I go paynes in the eares	Cap. 2.
To the paynes in the eyes	cap.3.
For the bisale of the face	cap.4.
For the disease in the mouth other	
for the morpheir and peloir tanh	s. can.6.
For all viscales in the Romacke	cap.7
3F02 and Different in the heart	cap. 8.
to: the bil politions in the beart	cap.9.
For all offeales in the lover	cap.10.
For the paynes in the lungs	cap.u.
For all offeales in the folene.	tob.W.
For the payme of the back and fibe	auturite
For all paynes in the gattes and	Mittoffr:2
Cap.	
do lesones in the raynes and) plaoett.
Lar Tell	14:
For all vileales in the matrix	cap.15.
Sea the emost poides	cap:16
For the goute ano liciatica	cap.17
The second of	cap. 18
an allegues	tap 19
so allagues	ines of le
long of the years.	cap.20
Marie Single Annual Control of the C	

lass Leuf of Indas